# ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING & AUDIT REPORT

Hip Hing - Ngo Kee Joint Venture

Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre Expansion Project:

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report for February 2007

March 2007

#### **Environmental Resources Management**

21/F Lincoln House 979 King's Road Taikoo Place Island East, Hong Kong Telephone: (852) 2271 3000 Facsimile: (852) 2723 5660 E-mail: post.hk@erm.com http://www.erm.com

# ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING & AUDIT REPORT

Hip Hing - Ngo Kee Joint Venture

Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre Expansion Project:

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report for February 2007

March 2007

Reference 0050690

| For and on behalf of                                   |
|--|
| Environmental Resources Management                     |
| Approved by: Dr. Andrew P Jackson Signed:              |
| Position: Managing Director                            |
| Certified by:  (Environmental Team Leader - Marcus Ip) |
| Date: 20 March 2007                                    |

This report has been prepared by Environmental Resources Management the trading name of 'ERM Hong-Kong, Limited', with all reasonable skill, care and diligence within the terms of the Contract with the client, incorporating our General Terms and Conditions of Business and taking account of the resources devoted to it by agreement with the client.

We disclaim any responsibility to the client and others in respect of any matters outside the scope of the above.

This report is confidential to the client and we accept no responsibility of whatsoever nature to third parties to whom this report, or any part thereof, is made known. Any such party relies on the report at their own risk



Unit 2 & 3, 4/F., Wellborne Commercial Centre, 8 Java Road, North Point, Hong Kong. 香港北角渣華道8號威邦商業中心4樓2及3室 Tel電話:(852)2877 3122 Fax傳真:(852)2511 0922 Email電郵: enquiry@nt,com.hk Web page網址: http://www.nt.com.hk

Our Ref: 3.16/014/2006/it

20 March 2007

Maunsell Consultants Asia Ltd Grand Central Plaza, Tower 2 138 Shatin Rural Committee Road Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong

Attn: Ms Vera Chan

Dear Sir/Madam,

Hong Kong Convention Center Expansion Project Monthly EM&A Report for February 2007 (Environmental Permit No. EP-239/2006/A)

With reference to the captioned document concerning the Monthly EM&A report for February 2007 received from ERM dated 20 March 2007 and subsequence submission received from ERM on the same day, we are pleased to provide our verification for the document pursuant to condition 3 of the Environmental Permit (EP) No. EP-239/2006/A.

Yours faithfully, Nature & Technologies (HK) Limited

Ir Dr Gabriel C K Lam Managing Director

cc: - Hong Kong Trade Development Council (Attn: Mr. K. F. Chan)

Hip Hing Ngo Kee Joint Venture (Attn: Mr. Eric Lau & Mr. William Tam)

ERM (Attn: Mr. Marcus Ip)

#### **CONTENTS**

|             | EXECUTIVE SUMMARY  | Ι  |
|-------------|--|----|
| 1           | INTRODUCTION   | 1  |
| 1.1         | PURPOSE OF THE REPORT  | 1  |
| 1.2         | STRUCTURE OF THE REPORT  | 1  |
| 2           | PROJECT INFORMATION  | 3  |
| 2.1         | BACKGROUND   | 3  |
| 2.2         | SITE DESCRIPTION   | 3  |
| 2.3         | CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES  | 4  |
| 2.4         | PROJECT ORGANISATION   | 4  |
| 2.5         | STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPROVAL DOCUMENTS                     | 4  |
| 3           | ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING METHODOLOGY                           | 6  |
| 3.1         | AIR QUALITY MONITORING   | 6  |
| 3.2         | WATER QUALITY MONITORING                                       | 9  |
| 4           | IMPLEMENTATION STATUS ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS | 12 |
| 5           | MONITORING RESULTS   | 13 |
| 5.1         | AIR QUALITY  | 13 |
| 5.2         | WATER QUALITY  | 13 |
| 5.3         | WASTE MANAGEMENT   | 14 |
| 6           | ENVIRONMENTAL SITE AUDITING                                    | 15 |
| 7           | ENVIRONMENTAL NON-CONFORMANCE                                  | 17 |
| 7.1         | SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL EXCEEDANCE                            | 17 |
| 7.2         | SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL NON-COMPLIANCE                        | 17 |
| 7.3         | SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT                             | 17 |
| 7.4         | SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION               | 17 |
| 8           | FUTURE KEY ISSUES  | 18 |
| 8.1         | KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH                                | 18 |
| <i>8.</i> 2 | MONITORING SCHEDULE FOR THE COMING MONTHS                      | 18 |
| 8.3         | CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME FOR THE NEXT THREE MONTHS               | 18 |
| 9           | REVIEW OF THE EM&A DATA AND EIA PREDICTIONS                    | 19 |
| 9.1         | AIR QUALITY  | 19 |
| 9.2         | WATER QUALITY  | 19 |
| 9.3         | Waste Management   | 19 |

### 10 CONCLUSION 21

### LIST OF TABLES

| Table 2.1 | Summary of Construction Activities Undertaken from 1        |
|-----------|---|
|           | February 2007 to 28 February 2007                           |
| Table 2.2 | Summary of Environmental Licensing, Notification and Permit |
|           | Status  |
| Table 3.1 | Air Monitoring Stations                                     |
| Table 3.2 | TSP Monitoring Parameter and Frequency                      |
| Table 3.3 | Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality                     |
| Table 3.4 | TSP Monitoring Equipment                                    |
| Table 3.5 | Water Quality Monitoring Locations                          |
| Table 3.6 | Water Quality Monitoring Parameters & Frequency             |
| Table 3.7 | Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality                   |
| Table 5.1 | Summary of Record of Exceedanace recorded in February 2007  |
| Table 5.2 | Quantities of Waste Generated from the Project              |
| Table 8.1 | Construction Works to be Undertaken in the Coming Month     |
| Table 9.1 | Comparison of the HKAQO and Air Quality Monitoring          |
|           | Results   |
| Table 9.3 | Comparison of the Estimated Amount and the Actual Amount    |
|           | of Waste Generated  |
|           |   |

#### LIST OF ANNEXES

| Annex A | Location of Works Areas  |
|---------|--|
| Annex B | Location of Construction Activities during the Reporting Month |
| Annex C | Project Organization Chart and Contact Detail                  |
| Annex D | Locations of Monitoring Stations                               |
| Annex E | Monitoring Schedule of the Reporting Period and Next Month     |
| Annex F | Calibration Reports for HVSs                                   |
| Annex G | 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results                      |
| Annex H | Calibration Certificates of Water Monitoring Equipment         |
| Annex I | Water Quality Monitoring Results                               |
| Annex J | Event / Action Plans for Air and Water Quality Monitoring      |
| Annex K | Summary of Implementation Status                               |
| Annex L | Waste Flow Table   |
| Annex M | Construction Programme for Next Three Months                   |

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The construction works for Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre Expansion Project (EIAO Register No: AEIAR-100/2006) commenced on 1 August 2006. This is the seventh monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) report presenting the EM&A works carried out during the period from 1 February 2007 to 28 February 2007 in accordance with the EM&A Manual.

#### Summary of Construction Works undertaken during the Reporting Period

The major construction works taken during the reporting period included the construction of pre-bored H piles at southern and northern sides; construction of mini piles for marine platform at southern and northern sides; installation of marine pile; excavation of bored pile at BP3; stitch drilling of bored pile at BP4; stitch drilling and pre-trenching of bored pile at BP5; demolition of Phase II at Grid 16/ B-D from upper roof down to Level 2; construction of RC column at Grid A1/16; removal of glass wall at west façade; erection of temporary enclosed pedestrian walkway mock-up outside site office.

#### **Environmental Monitoring and Audit Progress**

A summary of the monitoring activities in this reporting period is listed below:

24-hour Total Suspended

Particulates (TSP) monitoring 6 times
1-hour TSP monitoring 15 times
Water quality monitoring 11 sets
Environmental site auditing 4 times

#### Air Quality

Six sets of 24-hour and fifteen sets of 1-hour TSP monitoring were carried out at the designated monitoring stations (AM1 & AM2) during the reporting period. No exceedance was recorded during the reporting month.

#### **Water Quality**

Eleven sets of water quality measurements were carried out at the designated monitoring stations W3, W4 and W5. An exceedance of Action Level of Dissolved Oxygen was recorded on 21 February 2007. Result of investigation indicated that the exceedance was likely due to natural fluctuation in water quality rather than Project works.

#### Construction Waste Management

The major construction activities undertaken in the reporting month were demolition of existing Atrium Link, land-based piling works and marine piling works. A total of 814 tonnes of inert C&D materials (including 0.5 tonnes materials reused in this Project), 121 tonnes of C&D wastes and 288 litres of chemical waste were generated during the reporting month. The

C&D wastes and inert C&D materials generated from the Project were disposed of at SENT Landfill / Tseung Kwan O Area 137 temporary construction waste sorting facility and the public fill barging point at Quarry Bay respectively.

#### **Environmental Site Auditing**

Four weekly environmental site audits were carried out by the ET. Details of the audit findings and implementation status are presented in *Section 6*.

#### **Environmental Non-conformance**

No environmental non-compliance was identified during the reporting period.

No environmental complaint or summons was received during the reporting period.

#### **Future Key Issues**

Major works to be undertaken in the coming monitoring period are marine piling works and foundation works.

Potential environmental impacts arising from the construction activities in the coming month are mainly associated with dust, site runoff, marine water quality and waste.

#### 1 INTRODUCTION

ERM-Hong Kong, Limited (ERM) was appointed by Hip Hing – Ngo Kee Joint Venture as the Environmental Team (ET) to implement the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) programme for Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre Expansion Project (the Project).

#### 1.1 Purpose of the Report

This is the seventh EM&A report which summarizes the impact monitoring results and audit findings for the EM&A programme during the reporting period from 1 February 2007 to 28 February 2007.

#### 1.2 STRUCTURE OF THE REPORT

The structure of the report is as follows:

#### Section 1: **Introduction**

details the scope and structure of the report.

#### Section 2: **Project Information**

summarizes background and scope of the Project, site description, project organization and contact details, construction programme, the construction works undertaken and the status of Environmental Permits/Licences during the reporting period.

#### Section 3: Environmental Monitoring Requirement

summarizes the monitoring parameters, monitoring programmes, monitoring methodologies, monitoring frequency, monitoring locations, Action and Limit Levels and Event / Action Plans.

# Section 4: **Implementation Status on Environmental Mitigation Measures** summarizes the implementation of environmental protection measures during the reporting period.

#### Section 5: Monitoring Results

summarizes the monitoring results obtained in the reporting period.

#### Section 6: Environmental Site Auditing

summarizes the audit findings of the weekly site inspections undertaken within the reporting period.

#### Section 7: Environmental Non-conformance

summarizes any environmental exceedance, environmental complaints and environmental summons received within the reporting period.

#### Section 8: Future Key Issues

summarizes the impact forecast and monitoring schedule for the next three months.

#### Section 9: Review of EM&A Data and EIA Predictions

compares and contrasts the EM&A data in the month with the EIA predictions and annotates with explanation for any discrepancies.

Section 10: Conclusion

#### 2 PROJECT INFORMATION

#### 2.1 BACKGROUND

The Hong Kong Trade Development Council (HKTDC) is expanding its existing facilities to provide additional space for Hong Kong's leading trade fairs to be held at the Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre (HKCEC). The Project is located in the North Wan Chai and will occupy the aerial space between Phase I and Phase II of the HKCEC. The new Atrium Link Extension (ALE) will span across the water channel between Phase I and Phase II of the HKCEC to accommodate 3 main levels of Exhibition Hall Extensions. The level of the main roof of the Extension will be of similar height as that of the podium roof of the Phase I building. A northern row of permanent supporting columns will be located on land close to Expo Drive Central and similarly a southern row will land near to Convention Avenue. There will be no permanent intermediate columns in the waterway.

The major works activities for the ALE will comprise the following:

- Construction and demolition of the temporary footbridge;
- Demolition of the existing Atrium Link;
- Construction and demolition of a temporary working platform;
- Construction of foundations and pile caps for the ALE; and
- Construction of superstructure for the ALE.

The potential environmental impacts of the Project have been studied in the "Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre, Atrium Link Extension – Environmental Impact Assessment Report" (EIAO Register No: AEIAR-100/2006). The EIA was approved on 21 April 2006 under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO). An Environmental Permit (EP-239/2006) for the works was granted on 12 May 2006. An application for variation of the Environmental Permit was made on 25 January 2007, an amended Environmental Permit (EP-239/2006/A) was granted on 12 February 2007. Under the requirements of Condition 3.1 of Environmental Permit EP-239/2006/A, an EM&A programme as set out in the EM&A Manual is required to be implemented.

The construction works commenced on 1 August 2006 and are scheduled to be completed by March 2009.

#### 2.2 SITE DESCRIPTION

The works areas of the Project are illustrated in *Annex A*.

#### 2.3 CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES

A summary of the major construction activities undertaken in this reporting period is shown in *Table 2.1*. The locations of the construction activities are shown in *Annex B*.

# Table 2.1 Summary of Construction Activities Undertaken from 1 February 2007 to 28 February 2007

#### **Construction Activities Undertaken**

- Construction of pre-bored H piles at southern and northern sides
- Construction of mini piles for marine platform at southern and northern sides
- Installation of marine pile
- Excavation of bored pile at BP3
- Stitch drilling of bored pile at BP4
- Stitch drilling and pre-trenching of bored pile at BP5
- Demolition of Phase II at Grid 16/ B-D from upper roof down to Level 2
- Construction of RC column at Grid A1/16
- Removal of glass wall at west façade
- Erection of temporary enclosed pedestrian walkway mock-up outside site office

#### 2.4 PROJECT ORGANISATION

The Project organisation chart and contact details are shown in *Annex C*.

#### 2.5 STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL APPROVAL DOCUMENTS

A summary of the relevant permits, licences, and/or notifications on environmental protection for this Project since August 2006 is presented in *Table 2.2*.

Table 2.2 Summary of Environmental Licensing, Notification and Permit Status

| Permit/ Licenses/     | Reference          | Validity Period | Remarks                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Notification          |                    |                 |                            |
| Environmental         | EP-239/2006/A      | Throughout the  | Permit granted on 12       |
| Permit                |                    | Contract        | February 2007              |
|                       |                    |                 |                            |
| Notification of       |                    |                 | Notification on 23 June    |
| Construction Works    |                    |                 | 2006                       |
| under Air Pollution   |                    |                 |                            |
| Control (Construction |                    |                 |                            |
| Dust) Regulation      |                    |                 |                            |
|                       |                    |                 |                            |
| Discharge Licence     | EP860/W10/XY0145   | N/A             | -                          |
| under Water           |                    |                 |                            |
| Pollution Control     |                    |                 |                            |
| Ordinance             |                    |                 |                            |
| Chemical Waste        | WPN5213-134-H3125- | N/A             | Chemical waste types:      |
| Producer Registration | 01                 |                 | spent paint, acid,         |
|                       |                    |                 | alkaline, adhesive, diesel |
|                       |                    |                 | fuel, lubricating oil and  |
|                       |                    |                 | bitumen.                   |
|                       |                    |                 |                            |

| Permit/ Licenses/     | Reference    | Validity Period   | Remarks |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------|
| Notification          |              |                   |         |
| Valid Construction    | GW-RS0694-06 | Valid from 21     |         |
| Noise Permit for area |              | November 06 and   |         |
| inside the Atrium     |              | will expire on 30 |         |
| Link                  |              | March 07          |         |
|                       | GW-RS0722-06 | Valid from 2      |         |
|                       |              | December 06 and   |         |
|                       |              | will expire on 30 |         |
|                       |              | April 07          |         |
|                       | GW-RS0026-07 | Valid from 21     |         |
|                       |              | January 07 and    |         |
|                       |              | will expire on 14 |         |
|                       |              | July 07           |         |
|                       | PP-RS0043-06 | Valid from 15     |         |
|                       |              | January 07 and    |         |
|                       |              | will expire on 14 |         |
|                       |              | July 07           |         |
|                       | GW-RS0048-07 | Valid from 26     |         |
|                       |              | January 07 and    |         |
|                       |              | will expire on 28 |         |
|                       |              | February 07       |         |
|                       | GW-RS0829-06 | Valid from 3      |         |
|                       |              | January 07 and    |         |
|                       |              | will expire on 2  |         |
|                       |              | June 07           |         |

#### 3

#### 3.1 AIR QUALITY MONITORING

#### 3.1.1 Monitoring Location

In accordance with the EM&A Manual, 24-hour and 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates (TSP) levels were conducted at the monitoring stations listed in *Table 3.1.* Maps and photographs showing the monitoring stations are presented in *Annex D*.

Table 3.1 Air Monitoring Stations

| Monitoring Station | Description                              |
|--------------------|--|
| AM1                | Pedestrian Plaza                         |
| AM2                | Renaissance Harbour View Hotel Hong Kong |

#### 3.1.2 Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Programme

Air quality monitoring was conducted in accordance with the requirements stipulated in the EM&A Manual (*Table 3.2*). The monitoring programme for this and next three months is shown in *Annex E*.

Table 3.2 TSP Monitoring Parameter and Frequency

| Parameter   | Frequency            |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 24-hour TSP | Once every 6 days    |
| 1-hour TSP  | 3 times every 6 days |

#### 3.1.3 Action and Limit Levels

The Action and Limit levels were established in accordance with the EM&A Manual and are presented in *Table 3.3*.

Table 3.3 Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality

| Parameter   | Air Monitoring | Action Level, µg/m³ | Limit Level, µg/m³ |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|
|             | Station        |                     |                    |
| 24-hour TSP | AM1            | 161                 | 260                |
|             | AM2            | 168                 | 260                |
| 1-hour TSP  | AM1            | 327                 | 500                |
|             | AM2            | 329                 | 500                |

#### 3.1.4 Monitoring Equipment

Continuous 24-hour and 1-hour TSP monitoring were performed using High Volume Samplers (HVS) with appropriate sampling inlets installed, located at the designated monitoring station. The performance specification of HVS complies with the standard method "Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere (High Volume Method)" as stipulated in US EPA Standard Title 40, Code of Federation Regulations Chapter 1 (Part 50 Appendix B).

*Table 3.4* summarizes the equipment that was used in the 24-hour and 1-hour TSP monitoring.

Table 3.4 TSP Monitoring Equipment

| <b>Monitoring Station</b> | Equipment            | Model (HVS, Calibration Kit) |
|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| AM1 (for 24-hr TSP)       | HVS, Calibration Kit | GMW-9503, Tisch TE-5025 A    |
| AM2 (for 24-hr TSP)       | HVS, Calibration Kit | GMW-9795, Tisch TE-5025A     |
| AM1 (for 1-hr TSP)        | HVS, Calibration Kit | GMW-9864, Tisch TE-5025A     |
| AM2 (for 1-hr TSP)        | HVS, Calibration Kit | GMW-8115, Tisch TE-5025 A    |

#### 3.1.5 Monitoring Methodology

#### Installation

The HVSs at AM1 and AM2 were placed at about 1.3 m above local ground level and about 4.3 m above local ground respectively. All of the HVSs were free-standing with no obstruction.

The following criteria were considered in the installation of the HVSs:

- horizontal platform with appropriate support to secure the samplers against gusty wind were provided at AM1 & AM2;
- a minimum of 2 m separation from walls, parapets and penthouses was required for rooftop samplers;
- no furnace or incinerator flues were nearby;
- airflow around the sampler was unrestricted; and
- permission was obtained to set up the samplers and to gain access to the monitoring stations.

Preparation of Filter Papers by ETS-Test Consultant Ltd

- glass fibre filters were labelled and sufficient filters that were clean and without pinholes were selected;
- all filters were equilibrated in the conditioning environment for 24 hours before weighing. The conditioning environment temperature was around 25 °C and not variable by more than  $\pm$  3 °C; the relative humidity (RH) was 40%; and
- ETS-Test Consultant Ltd, a HOKLAS accredited laboratory, implements comprehensive quality assurance and quality control programmes.

#### Field Monitoring

- the power supply was checked to ensure that the HVSs were working properly;
- the filter holder and the area surrounding the filter were cleaned;

- the filter holder was removed by loosening the foul bolts and a new filter, with stamped number upward, on a supporting screen was aligned carefully;
- the filter was properly aligned on the screen so that the gasket formed an airtight seal on the outer edges of the filter;
- the swing bolts were fastened to hold the filter holder down to the frame. The pressure applied should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges;
- then the shelter lid was closed and secured with the aluminium strip;
- the HVSs were warmed-up for about 5 minutes to establish runtemperature conditions;
- a new flowrate record sheet was set into the flow recorder;
- the flow rate of the HVSs was checked and adjust at around 0.6 -1.44 m<sup>3</sup>/min. The range specified in the EM&A Manual was between 0.6 1.7 m<sup>3</sup>/min;
- the programmable timer was set for a sampling period of 24 hours  $\pm$  1 hour, and the starting time, weather condition and the filter number were recorded;
- the initial elapsed time was recorded;
- at the end of sampling, the sampled filter was removed carefully and folded in half length so that only surfaces with collected particulate matter were in contact;
- it was then placed in a clean plastic envelope and sealed;
- all monitoring information was recorded on a standard data sheet; and
- filters were sent to ETS-Test Consultant Ltd for analysis.

#### 3.1.6 *Maintenance and Calibration*

The HVSs and their accessories were maintained in good working condition, such as replacing motor brushes routinely and checking electrical wiring to ensure a continuous power supply.

The flow rate of each HVS with mass flow controller were calibrated using an orifice calibrator. Initial calibration of the dust monitoring equipments were conducted upon installation and prior to commissioning. Five-point calibration was carried out for HVSs using Tisch TE-5025 A Calibration Kit. The calibration records for the HVSs are given in *Annex F*.

#### 3.1.7 Event Action Plan

The Event / Action Plan (EAP) for air quality monitoring is presented in *Annex J*.

#### 3.2 WATER QUALITY MONITORING

#### 3.2.1 Monitoring Location

In accordance with the EM&A Manual, the marine water quality monitoring was conducted at the designated monitoring stations during the installation and removal of temporary marine piles listed in *Table 3.5*. The map and photographs showing the monitoring stations are presented in *Annex D*.

Table 3.5 Water Quality Monitoring Locations

| Station | Location   | Intake Level                                    | Easting  | Northing |
|---------|--|---|----------|----------|
| W3      | Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition<br>Centre Phase I Cooling Water Intake                 | 7.5m below the existing pump house floor        | 835852.3 | 815907.0 |
| W4      | Wan Chai Tower/ Revenue Tower/<br>Immigration Tower Cooling Water<br>Intake <sup>(1)</sup> | 5m below the top<br>of the existing sea<br>wall | 835944.1 | 815885.0 |
| W5      | Great Eagle Centre, China Resources<br>Building Cooling Water Intake                       | 5m below the top<br>of the existing sea<br>wall | 835963.4 | 815886.5 |

Note:

#### 3.2.2 Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Programme

The water quality monitoring was conducted in accordance with *Table 3.6* during the period of installation and removal of temporary marine piles. The monitoring programme for the next month is shown in *Annex E* 

 Table 3.6
 Water Quality Monitoring Parameters & Frequency

| Parameter Frequency No. of Samples |                         | No. of Samples per      | Duration            |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
|                                    |                         | <b>Monitoring Event</b> |                     |
| Dissolved Oxygen (DO)              | 3 days per week at mid- | 2                       | During installation |
| Suspended Solids (SS)              | flood & mid-ebb tides   |                         | and removal of      |
| Turbidity                          |                         |                         | temporary marine    |
|                                    |                         |                         | piles.              |

Reference was made to the predicted tides at Quarry Bay, which is the tidal station nearest to the Project Site, published on the web site of Hong Kong Observatory (http://www.hko.gov.hk/tide/eQUBtide.htm). Where midebb tides occurred beyond the normal working hours (in the middle of the night or early morning), the water quality monitoring was conducted during the working hours, during which the potential water quality impacts from disturbed sediments are expected to be highest, to ensure that these potential water quality impacts are captured.

<sup>(1)</sup> The cooling water intake for Wan Chai Tower / Revenue Tower / Immigration Tower was partially relocated to the new pump house adjacent to Station W3.

Measurements of suspended solids (SS), turbidity in Nephelometric Turbidity Units (NTU) and dissolved oxygen (DO) in mgL<sup>-1</sup> were undertaken at designated monitoring stations. The first parameter was determined in the laboratory with the latter three were measured in-situ.

#### 3.2.3 Action and Limit Levels

The Action and Limit levels were established in accordance with the EM&A Manual and are presented in *Table 3.7*.

Table 3.7 Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality

| Parameter                 | Tide      | Action Level | Limit Level |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| Dissolved Oxygen          | Mid-Ebb   | 3.26         | 3.23        |
| (DO) in mgL <sup>-1</sup> | Mid-Flood | 3.25         | 3.14        |
| Suspended Solids (SS)     | Mid-Ebb   | 9.00         | 10.00       |
| in mgL-1                  | Mid-Flood | 8.18         | 8.40        |
| Turbidity (Tby) in        | Mid-Ebb   | 5.32         | 6.19        |
| NTU                       | Mid-Flood | 4.76         | 5.79        |

#### 3.2.4 Monitoring Equipment and Methodology

Dissolved oxygen and temperature measuring equipment

The portable and weatherproof dissolved oxygen (DO) measuring meter (YSI Model 95) was used in the impact monitoring.

The DO measuring meter has a membrane electrode with automatic temperature compensation complete with a 50-feet cable. Wet bulb calibration for a DO meter was carried out before measurement at each monitoring station.

Turbidity Measurement Instrument

The turbidity measurements were carried out on split water sample collected from the same depths of SS samples. A portable and weatherproof turbidity-measuring meter (HACH 2100P) was used in the impact monitoring. It has a photoelectric sensor capable of measuring turbidity between 0-1000 NTU. Response of the sensor was checked with certified standard turbidity solutions before the start of measurement.

Suspended Solids

Water samples for suspended solids measurement were collected by use of a transparent PVC cylinder (Kahlsico Water Sampler), packed in ice (cooled to 4°C without being frozen) and delivered to the laboratory as soon as possible after collection. The SS determination work was started within 24 hours after the collection of the water samples, and the testing method of SS was carried by ETS-Testconsult Ltd (HOKLAS accredited laboratory) in accordance with the APHA 19ed 2540D<sup>(1)</sup> and the lowest detection limit is 1 mgL<sup>-1</sup>. The

<sup>(1)</sup> American Public Health Association Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater.

Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) procedures were followed as required by HOKLAS.

Water Depth Detector

A portable, battery-operated echo sounder (Speedtech instrument SM-5A) was used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring station.

Location of the Monitoring Sites

A hand-held GPS (MLR SP24) and together with a suitably scaled map was used for locating the water quality monitoring stations.

Calibration of Equipment

All in-situ monitoring instruments were checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme before use, and subsequently re-calibrated at 3 monthly intervals throughout the water quality monitoring. The calibration records for the monitoring instruments are given in *Annex H*.

#### 3.2.5 Event / Action Plan

The Event / Action Plan (EAP) for water quality monitoring is presented in *Annex J*.

## 4 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor has implemented environmental mitigation measures and requirements as stated in the EIA Report, the Environmental Permit and EM&A Manual. The implementation status of environmental mitigation and status of relevant required submissions under the EP are reported as part of the monthly EM&A report<sup>(1)</sup>. Relevant submissions made on these measures and requirements during the reporting period are summarized in *Annex K*.

<sup>(1)</sup> The last Monthly EM&A Report for January 2007 was submitted to the EPD on 15 February 2007.

#### MONITORING RESULTS

#### 5.1 AIR QUALITY

5

The monitoring data at AM1 and AM2 were provided by ETS-Testconsult Ltd. Six sets of 24-hour and fifteen sets of 1-hour TSP monitoring were carried out at the designated monitoring stations (AM1 & AM2) during the reporting period. The monitoring data for 24-hour TSP and 1-hour TSP together with wind data and graphical presentations are presented in *Annex G*. In addition, the monitoring results can also be found in the web-site (http://www.hkcecema.com/index.html).

The weather condition during the monitoring period varied from sunny to rainy. The local impacts observed near the monitoring stations were mainly vehicle emissions along Convention Avenue and Fleming Road.

#### 5.2 WATER QUALITY

Water quality monitoring was conducted in the reporting period and the results of water quality monitoring were provided by ETS-Testconsult Ltd. Eleven sets of water quality measurement were carried out at the designated monitoring stations W3, W4 and W5. The monitoring data and graphical presentations are summarized in *Annex I*. In addition, the monitoring results can also be found in the web-site (http://www.hkcecema.com/index.html).

During the reporting month, exceedances of water quality parameters of the monitoring stations were summarized in *Table 5.1*.

Table 5.1 Summary of Record of Exceedanace recorded in February 2007

| Station | Record of Exceedance   |
|---------|--|
| W4      | Exceedance of Action Level of Dissolved Oxygen on 21 February 2007 |

No construction activity was being conducted in the vicinity of Station W4 during the time of monitoring on 21 February 2007. No silty water was observed to be discharged from the site to the water channel. The measured DO level of the water samples taken during the mid-ebb tide marginally exceeded the Action Level. The exceedance was likely due to natural fluctuation in water quality rather than Project works. The measured DO levels of water samples taken during the mid-ebb tide on 23 February 2007 complied with the Action Level.

Notification of Exceedances with detailed investigation reports were issued to IEC and EPD immediately when the exceedance was identified.

#### 5.3 WASTE MANAGEMENT

Waste generated from this Project includes inert construction and demolition (C&D) materials and non-inert C&D wastes. Reference has been made on the Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table prepared by Hip Hing – Ngo Kee Joint Venture (*Annex L*). With reference to relevant handling records and trip tickets of this Project, the quantities of different types of waste generated in the reporting quarter are summarized in *Table 5.2*. The C&D wastes and inert C&D materials generated from the Project were disposed of at SENT Landfill / Tseung Kwan O Area 137 temporary construction waste sorting facility and the public fill barging point at Quarry Bay respectively.

Table 5.2 Quantities of Waste Generated from the Project

|               | Quantity                  |                              |                |
|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Month / Year  | C&D Materials (inert) (a) | C&D Materials (non-inert) b) | Chemical Waste |
| February 2007 | 814 tonnes                | 121 tonnes                   | 288 Litre      |
|               |                           | (excluding 5 tonnes steel    |                |
|               |                           | material)                    |                |

#### Notes:

- (a) Inert C&D materials include bricks, concrete, building debris, rubble and excavated soil. 0.5 tonne of inert C&D materials was reused either in this Project. Non-reused inert C&D materials were disposed of at the public fill barging point at Quarry Bay.
- (b) C&D wastes include steel materials generated from demolition of footbridge, the existing Atrium Link and working platform, paper / cardboard packaging waste, chemical waste and other wastes such as general refuse. A total of 5 tonnes of steel material were sent to recycler and the remaining C&D wastes other than general refuse were disposed of at SENT Landfill / Tseung Kwan O Area 137 temporary construction waste sorting facility.

#### 6 ENVIRONMENTAL SITE AUDITING

Weekly site inspections were carried out by the ET. Four site inspections were conducted on 1, 8, 14 and 22 February 2007. There was no non-compliance event recorded in the reporting month.

Major findings and recommendations are summarized as follows:

Site Specific

- (i) Oil leakage was observed at the area adjacent to a generator located at the western working platform, as a result of insufficient size of the drip tray provided for the generator. The Contractor was recommended to replace a larger drip tray and remove the oil stains on the working platform in accordance with the *Emergency Plan for Oil Spillage*. Corrective action was taken in the reporting period.
- (ii) The Contractor was reminded to remove the stockpile materials on the piling platform and cover the exposed surface with tarpaulin sheets at the end of each working day to avoid dust formation. Corrective action was taken in the reporting period.
- (iii) The Contractor was recommended to remove the rubbish and demolition material (ie concrete blocks and bamboo scaffolding) scattering on the northern seawall. Corrective action was taken in the reporting period.
- (iv) The Contractor was reminded to seal the gaps of the working platform to avoid any wastewater/oil leaking from the gaps to the water channel. Corrective action was taken in the reporting period.
- (v) The Contractor was recommended to repair the rubbish booms on both end of the water channel and remove the rubbish adhering to the screen. Corrective action was taken in the reporting period.
- (vi) Silt screen at the northern side was damaged and repair was required. Corrective action was taken in the reporting period.

#### Water Discharge Sampling

In accordance with the discharge licence issued under WPCO, water sampling should be conducted quarterly to ensure the quality of treated effluent at three designated discharge points complies with the requirements of discharge license. The last water quality sampling was conducted on 7 December 2006 and reported in the last monthly report. The next sampling is scheduled to be conducted in March 2007.

#### Landscape and Visual Monitoring

In accordance with *Section 6.7* of the EM&A Manual, bi-weekly landscape and visual monitoring is required to ensure that the design, implementation and maintenance of landscape and visual mitigation measures are fully achieved. The monitoring has commenced since January 2007 and is conducted by Earthasia Limited. The implementation status of landscape and visual mitigation measures is given in *Annex K*.

#### 7 ENVIRONMENTAL NON-CONFORMANCE

#### 7.1 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL EXCEEDANCE

No exceedance of the Action and Limit Levels of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP was recorded at monitoring stations during the reporting period.

An exceedance of Action Level of Dissolved Oxygen was recorded on 21 February 2007. Details of the exceedance are summarized in *Table 5.1*.

#### 7.2 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL NON-COMPLIANCE

No non-compliance event was recorded during the reporting period.

#### 7.3 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT

No complaint was received during the reporting period.

#### 7.4 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION

No summons or prosecution on environmental matters was received during the reporting period.

#### FUTURE KEY ISSUES

8

#### 8.1 KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH

Works to be taken for the coming monitoring period are summarized in *Table 8.1*.

#### Table 8.1 Construction Works to be Undertaken in the Coming Month

#### Work to be taken

- Pre-bored H piles at southern and northern sides
- Construction of marine platform at east shore and west shore
- Construction of marine pile at sea channel
- Construction of temporary pile cap TSP1, TSP4 and spreader beam
- Construction of RC column at Grid A1a/24
- Construction of pedestrian tunnel at Zone 1 (Grid 14-16)
- Erection of A1 Truss at Grid A1

Potential environmental impacts arising from the above construction activities are mainly associated with dust, site runoff and waste management.

#### 8.2 MONITORING SCHEDULE FOR THE COMING MONTHS

The tentative schedule of TSP monitoring for the next months is presented in *Annex E*. The environmental monitoring will be conducted at the same monitoring locations as in this reporting month.

It is anticipated that the installation of temporary marine piles will still be carried out in February 2007 and the water monitoring will be conducted during the installation of temporary marine piles. The tentative schedule of water quality monitoring for the next month is presented in *Annex E*. The monitoring programme has been reviewed and was considered as adequate to cater for the nature of works in progress. As part of the application for the variation of EP, the Permit Holder proposed to conduct additional water quality monitoring to monitor the water quality in the marine channel in connection with the installation of temporary marine piles, in addition to the water quality monitoring at designated cooling water intakes currently being undertaken in accordance with the requirements set out in the EM&A Manual on the EIAO Register. The additional water quality monitoring programme is being prepared and will be submitted to the EPD for review and approval. It is envisaged that the proposed addition water quality monitoring can commence by the end of March 2007 if no major comments are received from the EPD.

#### 8.3 CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME FOR THE NEXT THREE MONTHS

The construction programme for the next three months is presented in *Annex M*.

#### 9.1 AIR QUALITY

Since the EIA only have qualitative assessment of dust impact during construction phase, the comparison was made between the monitoring results and the Hong Kong Air Quality Objectives (HKAQO) (*Table 9.1*).

Table 9.1 Comparison of the HKAQO and Air Quality Monitoring Results

| Monitoring<br>Stations | Corresponding<br>ASR in EIA | HKAQO, ug/m <sup>3</sup> | Measured 24 hour TSP<br>Monitoring Results, ug/m <sup>3 (2)</sup> |          |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------|
|                        |                             | 24 hour (1)              | Average   | Range    |
| AM1                    | AM8                         | 260                      | 84  | 34 – 145 |
| AM2                    | AM6                         | 260                      | 77  | 29 - 145 |

#### Remarks:

The monitoring results show that the 24-hour TSP levels during the reporting period were well below maximum allowable concentration stipulated in the HKAQO. Recommended mitigation measures in *Section 4.24* of EIA were implemented during the reporting period and were considered effective.

#### 9.2 WATER QUALITY

The hydrodynamic modelling assessment undertaken in the approved EIA Report was targeted at assessing the potential effects of the marine works on the flushing capacity of the water channel during the construction phase and no prediction was made on the change in water quality, hence no comparison can be made with the monitoring results.

#### 9.3 WASTE MANAGEMENT

The estimated amount of waste generated in this project and the quantities of waste generated during the reporting period are presented in *Table 9.2*. Recommended mitigation measures in Sections *6.35 to 6.41* of the EIA are implemented during the reporting period and regarded as effective.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> Only 24 hours TSP monitoring results were compared as there is no maximum allowable concentration of 1 hour TSP in HKAQO.

 $<sup>^{(2)}</sup>$  Average and range of data were calculated for the period of monitoring between August 2006 to February 2007

Table 9.3 Comparison of the Estimated Amount and the Actual Amount of Waste Generated

| Type of Material                          | Estimated Amount of C&D<br>Materials in EIA (inert & non-<br>inert) | Actual Amount of C&D<br>Materials Recorded <sup>(1)</sup><br>(inert & non-inert) |
|---|---|--|
| Demolition of temporary footbridge        | 585 tonnes  | 0  |
| Demolition of existing Atrium<br>Link     | 4,680 tonnes  | 305 tonnes   |
| Demolition of temporary working platform  | 390 tonnes  | 0  |
| Construction of foundations and pile caps | 20,000 tonnes   | 9,832 tonnes   |
| General Refuse                            | Insignificant   | 401 tonnes   |
| Chemical Waste Remark:                    | Small   | 288 Litres   |

#### 9.4 **CONCLUSION OF REVIEW**

The EIA predictions and the monitoring results during the reporting period have been reviewed. The EIA concluded that the Project would not cause adverse impacts to the environment, and the monitoring results also indicated that the construction of the Project has not caused adverse impacts to the environment. Recommendations given in the EIA are also considered to be adequate and effective for minimising the environmental impacts.

<sup>(1)</sup> The actual amount of C&D Materials was recorded since the commencement of construction works.

#### 10 CONCLUSION

The Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report presents the EM&A works undertaken during the period from 1 February to 28 February 2007 in accordance with EM&A Manual and the requirement under EP-239/2006/A.

No exceedance of the Action and Limit Levels of 24-hour and 1-hour TSP was recorded at the monitoring stations during the reporting month.

An exceedance of Action Level of Dissolved Oxygen was recorded on 21 February 2007. Result of investigation indicated that the exceedance was likely due to natural fluctuation in water quality rather than Project works.

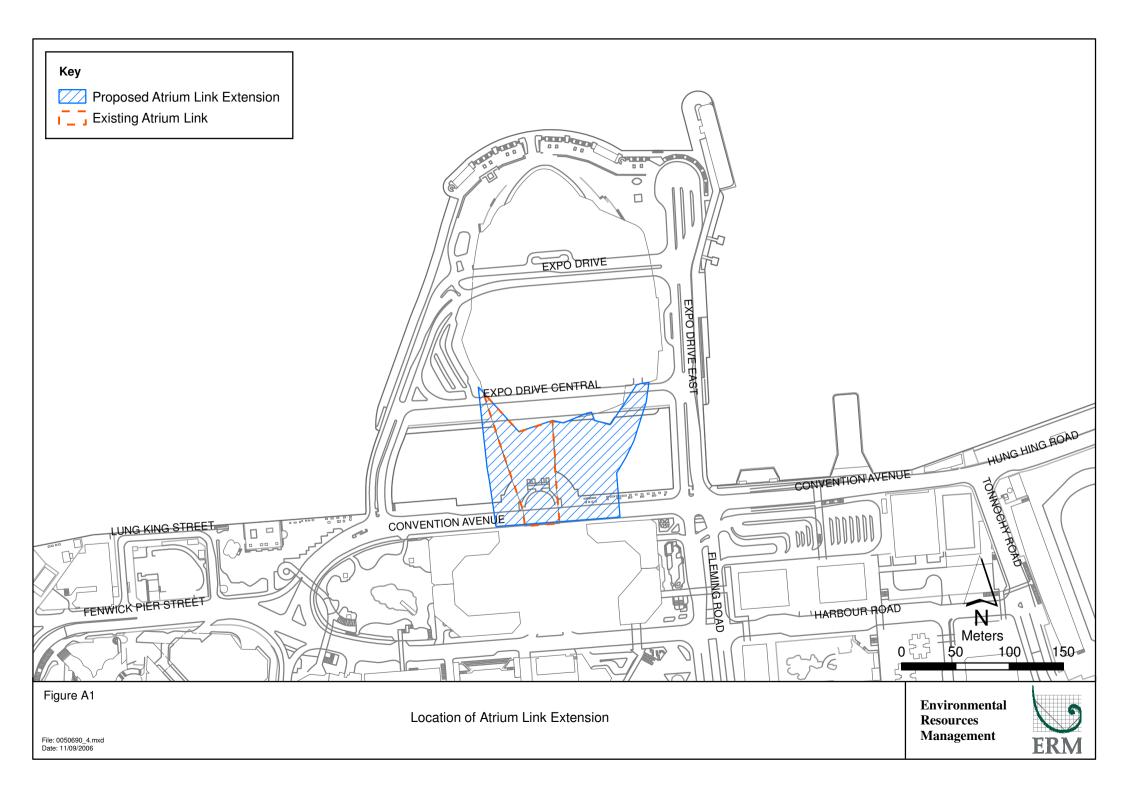
No non-compliance event was recorded during the reporting month

No complaint and summons/prosecution was received during the reporting period.

The ET will keep track of the EM&A programme to ensure compliance of environmental requirements and the proper implementation of all necessary mitigation measures.

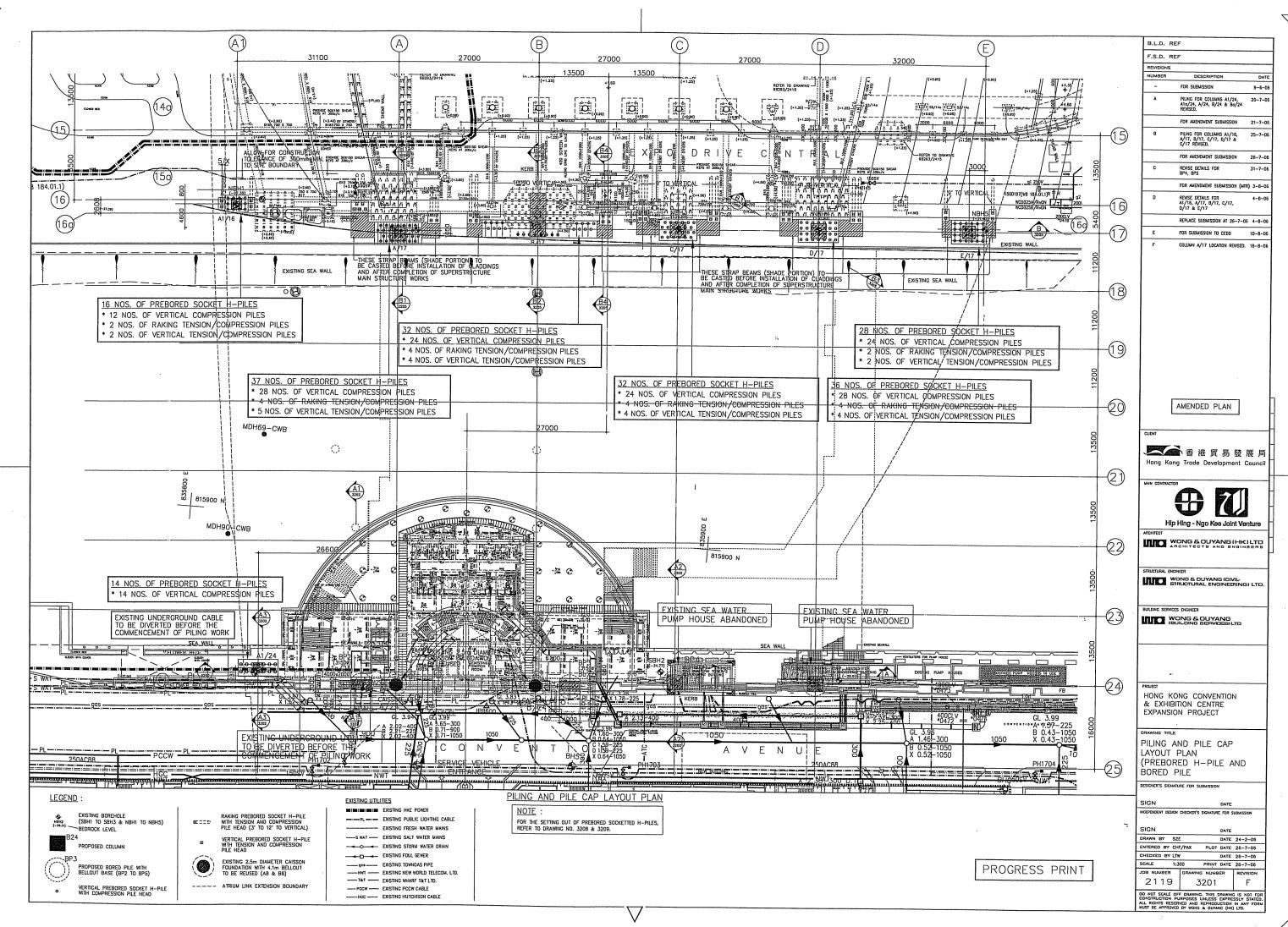
#### Annex A

### Locations of Works Areas



#### Annex B

Location of Construction Activities during the Reporting Month



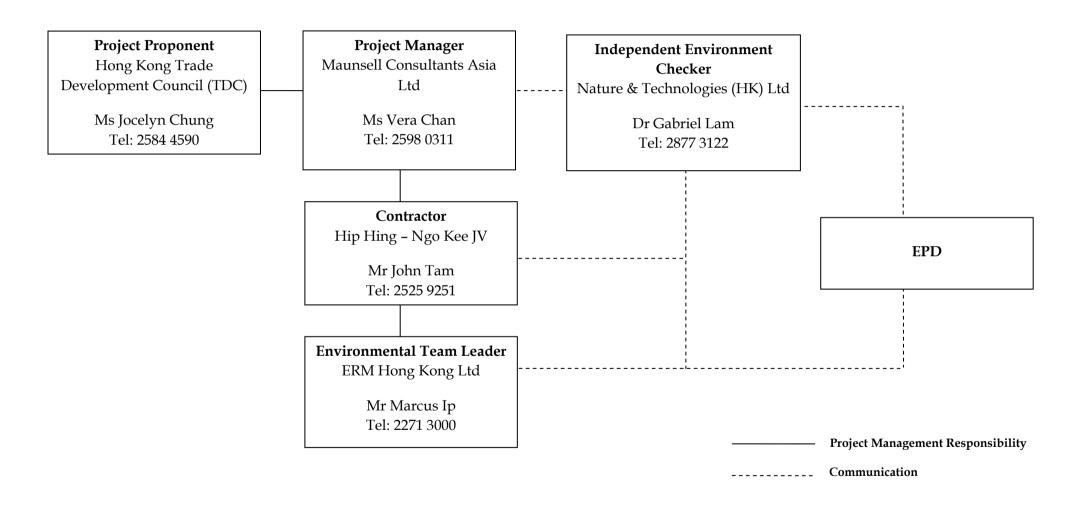
### **Summary of Works for February 2007**

| Description   | Location                                     |
|---|--|
| Pre-bored H piles at northern sides                           | B/17 and D/17                                |
| Mini piles for marine platform at southern and northern sides | G/F North & South Side                       |
| Marine Pile Installation                                      | Sea channel                                  |
| Excavation of bored pile at BP3                               | BP3  |
| Stitch drilling of bored pile at BP4                          | BP4  |
| Stitch drilling and pre-trenching of bored pile at BP5        | BP5  |
| Demolition of Phase II  | Grid 16/ B-D from upper roof down to Level 2 |
| Construction of RC Column                                     | Grid A1/16                                   |
| Removal of glass wall   | West façade                                  |
| Erection of temporary enclosed pedestrian walkway mock-up     | Outside site office                          |

### Annex C

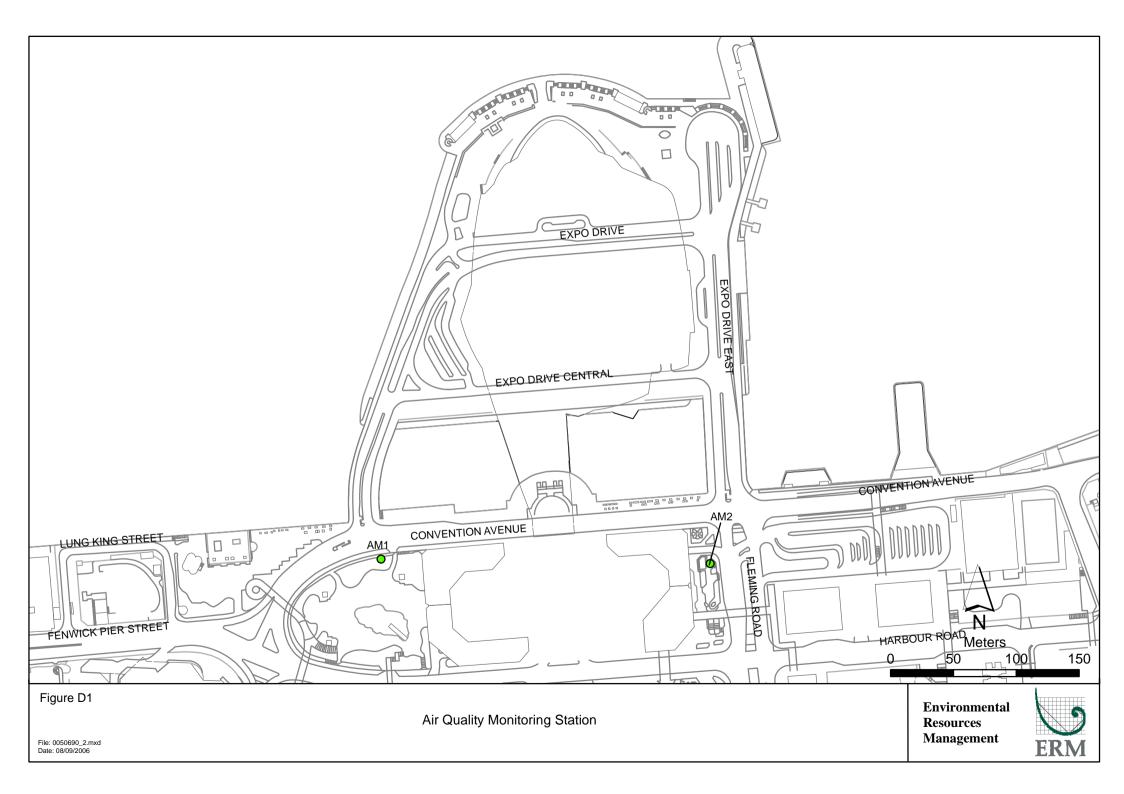
# Project Organisation

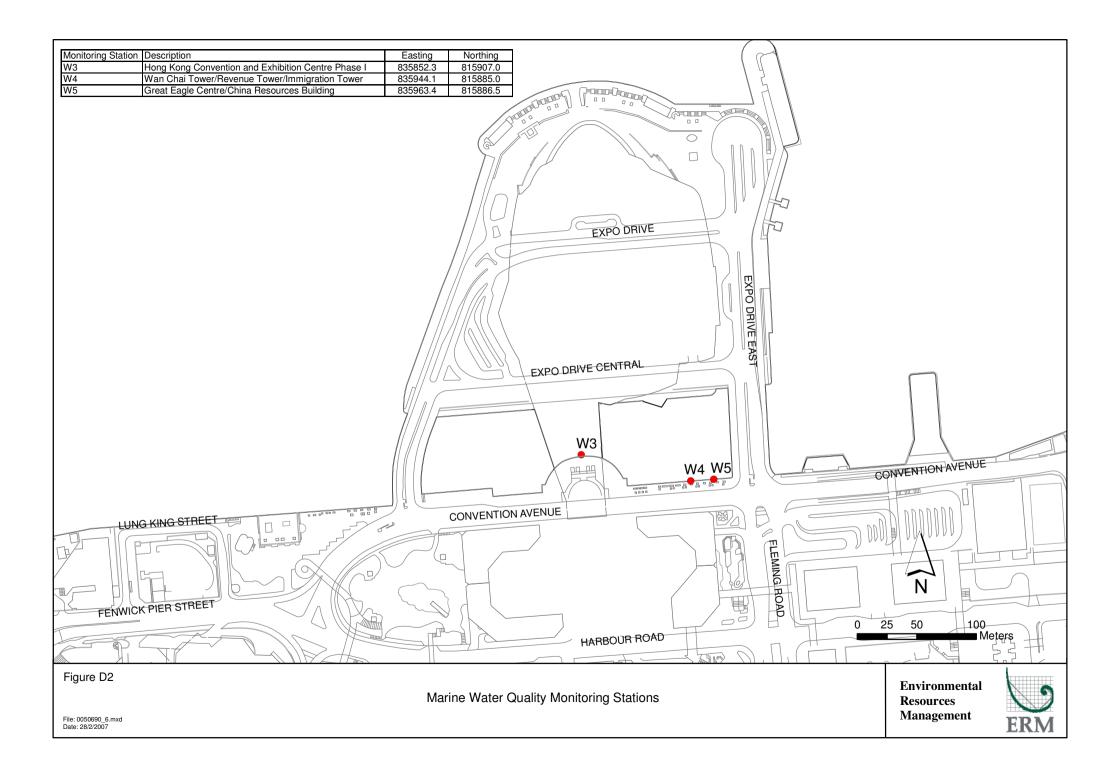
#### Project Organization (with contact details)



#### Annex D

### Locations of Air and Water Quality Monitoring Stations



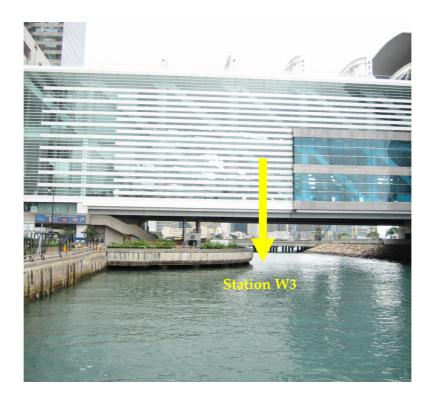




Air Quality Monitoring Station (AM1)



Air Quality Monitoring Station (AM2)



Water Quality Monitoring Location – Station W3



Water Quality Monitoring Location – Stations W4 and W5  $\,$ 

#### Annex E

Monitoring Schedule for the reporting period and next month

# Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre, Atrium Link Extension Water Quality Monitoring Schedule - February 2007

| Sunday | Monday             | Tuesday | Wednesday          | Thursday | Friday          | Saturday |
|--------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| Ţ      | j                  | j       | j                  | 01-Feb   | 02-Feb          | 03-Feb   |
|        |                    |         |                    |          | Proposed 12:48  |          |
|        |                    |         |                    |          | Mid-flood 17:59 |          |
|        |                    |         |                    |          |                 |          |
|        |                    |         |                    |          | No mid-ebb      |          |
|        |                    |         |                    |          |                 |          |
|        |                    |         |                    |          |                 |          |
| 04-Feb |                    | 06-Feb  | 07-Feb             | 08-Feb   | 09-Feb          | 10-Feb   |
|        | Mid-flood 08:47    |         | Mid-flood 09:31    |          | Mid-flood 10:21 |          |
|        | Mid-ebb 14:18      |         | Mid-ebb 15:22      |          | Mid-ebb 16:47   |          |
|        |                    |         |                    |          |                 |          |
|        |                    |         |                    |          |                 |          |
|        |                    |         |                    |          |                 |          |
|        |                    |         |                    |          |                 |          |
| 11-Feb |                    | 13-Feb  | 14-Feb             | 15-Feb   | 16-Feb          | 17-Feb   |
|        | Mid-flood 09:00    |         | Mid-flood 10:17    |          | Proposed 11:55  |          |
|        | Proposed 18:00     |         | Proposed 18:30     |          | Mid-flood 16:46 |          |
|        |                    |         |                    |          |                 |          |
|        | Mid-ebb            |         | Mid-ebb            |          | No mid-ebb      |          |
|        | out of piling hour |         | out of piling hour |          |                 |          |
| 18-Feb | 19-Feb             | 20-Feb  | 21-Feb             | 22-Feb   | 23-Feb          | 24-Feb   |
|        |                    |         | Mid-flood 09:01    |          | Mid-flood 10:06 |          |
|        |                    |         | Mid-ebb 15:06      |          | Mid-ebb 16:47   |          |
|        |                    |         |                    |          |                 |          |
|        |                    |         |                    |          |                 |          |
|        |                    |         |                    |          |                 |          |
| 25-Feb |                    | 27-Feb  | 28-Feb             |          |                 |          |
|        | Mid-flood 09:59    |         | Mid-flood 10:37    |          |                 |          |
|        | Proposed 18:00     |         | Proposed 18:00     |          |                 |          |
|        |                    |         |                    |          |                 |          |
|        | Mid-ebb            |         | Mid-ebb            |          |                 |          |
|        | out of piling hour |         | out of piling hour |          |                 |          |

### Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre, Atrium Link Extension Water Quality Monitoring Schedule - March 2007

| Sunday | Me        | onday  | Tuesday | Wed           | nesday | Thursday |            | riday  | Saturday |
|--------|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|----------|------------|--------|----------|
|        |           |        |         |               |        | 01-Mar   |            | 02-Mar | 03-N     |
|        |           |        |         |               |        |          | Mid-ebb    | 11:58  |          |
|        |           |        |         |               |        |          | Mid-flood  | 17:17  |          |
|        |           |        |         |               |        |          |            |        |          |
|        |           |        |         |               |        |          |            |        |          |
|        |           |        |         |               |        |          |            |        |          |
| 04-Mar |           | 05-Mar | 06-Mar  |               | 07-Mar | 08-Mar   |            | 09-Mar | 10-N     |
|        | Mid-flood | 07:32  |         | Mid-flood     | 08:12  |          | Mid-flood  | 08:48  |          |
|        | Mid-ebb   | 13:17  |         | Mid-ebb       | 14:14  |          | Mid-ebb    | 15:14  |          |
|        |           |        |         |               |        |          |            |        |          |
|        |           |        |         |               |        |          |            |        |          |
|        |           |        |         |               |        |          |            |        |          |
| 11-Mar |           | 12-Mar |         |               | 14-Mar | 15-Mar   |            | 16-Mar | 17-N     |
|        | Mid-flood | 09:00  |         | Mid-flood     | 08:55  |          | Proposed   | 10:57  |          |
|        | Mid-ebb   | 18:00  |         | Proposed      | 18:30  |          | Mid-flood  | 15:42  |          |
|        |           |        |         |               |        |          |            |        |          |
|        |           |        |         | Mid-ebb       |        |          | No mid-ebb | )      |          |
|        |           |        |         | out of piling |        |          |            |        |          |
| 18-Mar |           | 19-Mar |         |               | 21-Mar | 22-Mar   |            | 23-Mar | 24-N     |
|        | Mid-ebb   | 12:40  |         | Mid-flood     | 07:44  |          | Mid-flood  | 08:46  |          |
|        | Mid-flood | 18:36  |         | Mid-ebb       | 13:57  |          | Mid-ebb    | 15:26  |          |
|        |           |        |         |               |        |          |            |        |          |
|        |           |        |         |               |        |          |            |        |          |
|        |           |        |         |               |        |          |            |        |          |
| 25-Mar |           | 26-Mar |         |               | 28-Mar | 29-Mar   |            | 30-Mar | 31-N     |
|        | Mid-flood | 09:30  |         | Mid-flood     | 09:14  |          | Proposed   | 11:05  |          |
|        | Mid-ebb   | 18:30  |         | Mid-ebb       | 18:30  |          | Mid-flood  | 16:25  |          |
|        |           |        |         |               |        |          |            |        |          |
|        |           |        |         |               |        |          | No mid-ebb | )      |          |
|        |           |        |         |               |        |          |            |        |          |

# Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre, Atrium Link Extension Air Quality Monitoring Schedule - February 2007

| Sunday | Monday                     | Tuesday                              | Wednesday                            | Thursday                             | Friday                               | Saturday |
|--------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| •      | ·                          | ·                                    | ·                                    | 01-Feb                               | 02-Feb                               | 03-Feb   |
|        |                            |                                      |                                      | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr and 24 hr TSP | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr TSP           |          |
| 04-Feb | 05-Feb                     | 06-Feb                               | 07-Feb                               | 08-Feb                               | 09-Feb                               | 10-Feb   |
|        | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr TSP |                                      | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr and 24 hr TSP |                                      | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr TSP           |          |
| 11-Feb | 12-Feb                     | 13-Feb                               | 14-Feb                               | 15-Feb                               | 16-Feb                               | 17-Feb   |
|        | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr TSP | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr and 24 hr TSP | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr TSP           |                                      | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr and 24 hr TSP |          |
| 18-Feb | 19-Feb                     | 20-Feb                               | 21-Feb                               | 22-Feb                               | 23-Feb                               | 24-Feb   |
|        |                            |                                      | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr TSP           | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr and 24 hr TSP | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr TSP           |          |
| 25-Feb | 26-Feb                     | 27-Feb                               | 28-Feb                               |                                      |                                      |          |
|        | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr TSP |                                      | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr and 24 hr TSP |                                      |                                      |          |

# Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre, Atrium Link Extension Air Quality Monitoring Schedule - March 2007

| Sunday | Monday                               | Tuesday                              | Wednesday                  | Thursday                             | Friday                               | Saturday                             |
|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|        |                                      |                                      |                            | 01-Mar                               | 02-Mar                               | 03-Mar                               |
|        |                                      |                                      |                            |                                      | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr TSP           |                                      |
| 04-Mar | 05-Mar                               | 06-Mar                               | 07-Mar                     | 08-Mar                               | 09-Mar                               | 10-Mar                               |
|        | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr TSP           | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr and 24 hr TSP | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr TSP |                                      | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr TSP           |                                      |
| 11-Mar | 12-Mar                               | 13-Mar                               | 14-Mar                     | 15-Mar                               | 16-Mar                               | 17-Mar                               |
|        | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr and 24 hr TSP |                                      | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr TSP |                                      | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr TSP           | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr and 24 hr TSP |
| 18-Mar | 19-Mar                               | 20-Mar                               | 21-Mar                     | 22-Mar                               | 23-Mar                               | 24-Mar                               |
|        | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr TSP           |                                      | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr TSP |                                      | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr and 24 hr TSP |                                      |
| 25-Mar | 26-Mar                               | 27-Mar                               | 28-Mar                     | 29-Mar                               | 30-Mar                               | 31-Mar                               |
|        | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr TSP           |                                      | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr TSP | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr and 24 hr TSP | Air Monitoring<br>1 hr TSP           |                                      |

#### Annex F

# Calibration Reports for HVS



#### 東業徳勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fotan, Hong Kong

Tel : 2605 8318 Fax : 2695 3944

: etl @ ets-testconsult.com E-mail Web site : www.ets-testconsull.com

#### TEST REPORT

### Calibration Report of

High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer

Graseby GMW

Date of Calibration

27 December 2006

Serial No.

9864 (ET/EA/003/19)

Calibration Due Date :

26 February 2007

Method

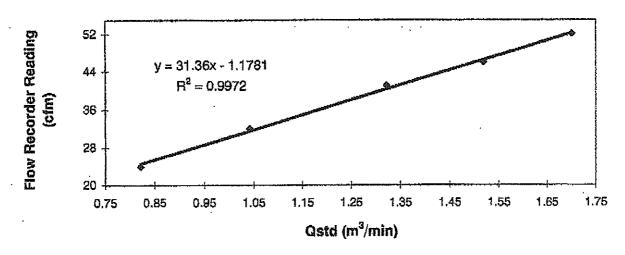
: Based on Operations Manual for the 5-point calibration using standard calibration kit

manufactured by Tisch TE-5025 A

Results

| Flow recorder re  | ading (cfm)     | 52   | 46      | 41   | 32   | 24   |
|-------------------|-----------------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| Ostd (Actual flov | w rate, m³/min) | 1.70 | 1.52    | 1.32 | 1.04 | 0.82 |
| Pressure :        | 762.06 mm Hg    | .,   | Temp. : | 293  | K    |      |

#### Sampler 9864 Calibration Curve Site: Wan Chai (AM-1) Date of Calibration: 27 December 2006



Acceptance Criteria:

Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after

a 5-point calibration

The high volume sampler complies \* / dees-not-comply \* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable \*/ unacceptable \* for use.

Calibrated by : July

(Technician)

Approved by

13-MAR-2007 17:58



### 東業徳勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

B/F., Block B, Veristrong industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pul Wan Street, Fotan, Hong Kong

Tel: 2695 8318 Fax: 2695 3944 E-mail : etl@ets-testconsult.com
Web site : www.ets-testconsult.com

#### TEST REPORT

# Calibration Report of

High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer

Graseby GMW

Date of Calibration

26 February 2007

Serial No.

: 9864 (ET / EA / 003 / 19 )

Calibration Due Date :

25 April 2007

Method

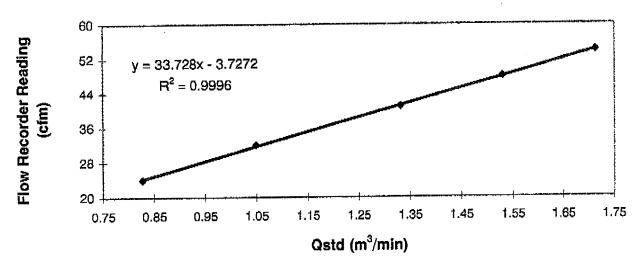
Based on Operations Manual for the 5-point calibration using standard calibration kit

manufactured by Tisch TE-5025 A

- Results

| Flow recorder re  | ading (cfm)  | 54   | 48     | 41   | 32   | 24   |
|-------------------|--------------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| Qstd (Actual flov |              | 1.71 | 1.53   | 1.33 | 1.05 | 0.83 |
| Pressure :        | 768.06 mm Hg |      | Temp.: | 291  | K    |      |

### Sampler 9864 Calibration Curve Site: Wan Chai (AM-1) Date of Calibration: 26 February 2007



Acceptance Criteria:

Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after

a 5-point calibration

The high volume sampler complies \* / does not comply \* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable \*/ unacceptable \* for use.

Calibrated by : June

MAK Kei Wai (Senior Technician) Approved by



### 東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pul Wan Street, Fotan, Hong Kong

Tel: 2695 8318 Fax: 2695 3944 E-mail : etl@ets-testconsuit.com
Web site : www.ets-testconsuit.com

#### TESTREPORT

# Calibration Report of

High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer

Graseby GMW

Date of Calibration

27 December 2006

Serial No.

9795 (ET/EA/003/18)

Calibration Due Date :

26 February 2007

Method

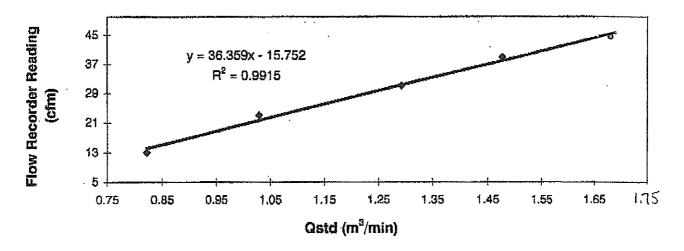
: Based on Operations Manual for the 5-point calibration using standard calibration kit

manufactured by Tisch TE-5025 A

Results

| Flow recorder re | ading (cfm)     | 44   | 39     | 31   | 23   | 13   |
|------------------|-----------------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| Ostd (Actual flo | w rate, m³/min) | 1.67 | 1.48   | 1.29 | 1.03 | 0.82 |
| Pressure :       | 762.06 mm Hg    |      | Temp.: | 293  | K    |      |

#### Sampler 9795 Calibration Curve Site: Wan Chai (AM-2) Date of Calibration: 27 December 2006



Acceptance Criteria:

Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after

a 5-point calibration

The high volume sampler complies \* / does-not-comply \* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable \*/ unacceptable \* for use.

Calibrated by :

MAK Kei Wa (Technician) Approved by



### 東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pul Wan Street, Fotan, Hong Kong

Tel: 2695 8318 Fax: 2695 3944 E-mail : etl@ets-testconsult.com Web site : www.ets-testconsult.com

#### TEST REPORT

# Calibration Report of High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer

Graseby GMW

Date of Calibration

26 February 2007

Serial No.

9795 (ET/EA/003/18)

Calibration Due Date

25 April 2007

Method

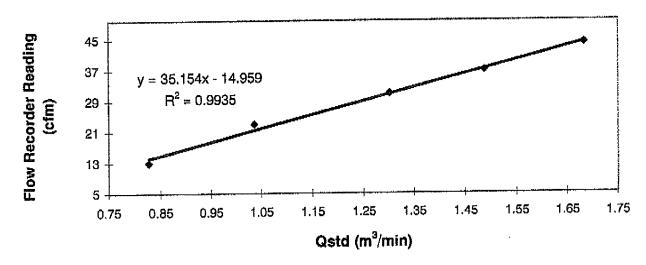
Based on Operations Manual for the 5-point calibration using standard calibration kit

manufactured by Tisch TE-5025 A

- Results

| Flow recorder reading (cfm) |              | 44   | 37     | 31   | 23   | 13   |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| Ostd (Actual flox           |              | 1,68 | 1.49   | 1.30 | 1.04 | 0.83 |
| Pressure :                  | 768.06 mm Hg |      | Temp.: | 291  | K    |      |

### Sampler 9795 Calibration Curve Site: Wan Chai (AM-2) Date of Calibration: 26 February 2007



Acceptance Criteria:

Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after

a 5-point calibration

The high volume sampler complies \* / does not comply \* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable \*/ unacceptable \* for use.

Calibrated by :

MAK Kei Wai

(Senior Technician)

Approved by

### Annex G

## 24-hour and 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results

Figure G1 - Meausred 24-hour TSP Concentration ( $\mu gm^{\text{-}3}\!)$  at AM1



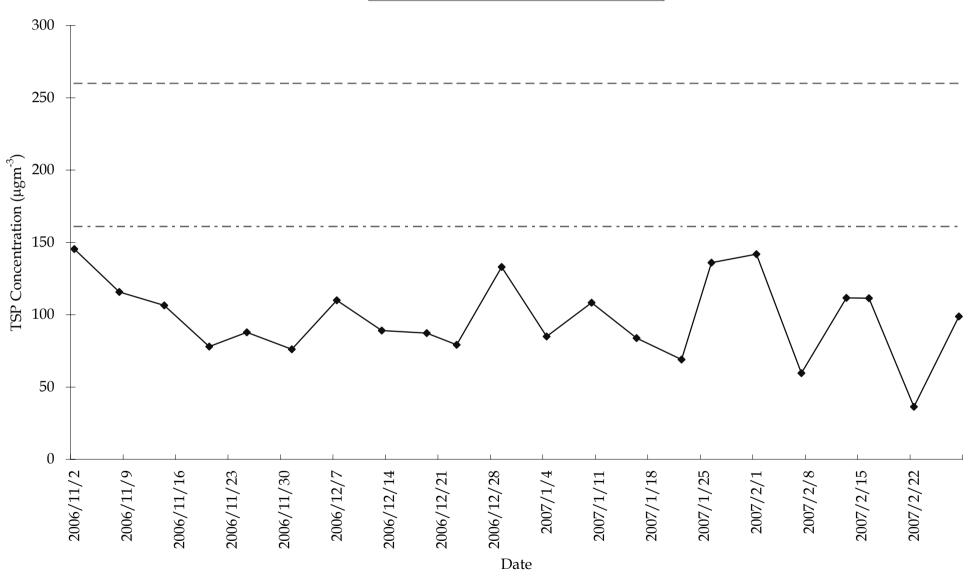


Figure G2 - Measured 24-hour TSP Concentration ( $\mu gm^{-3}$ ) at AM2



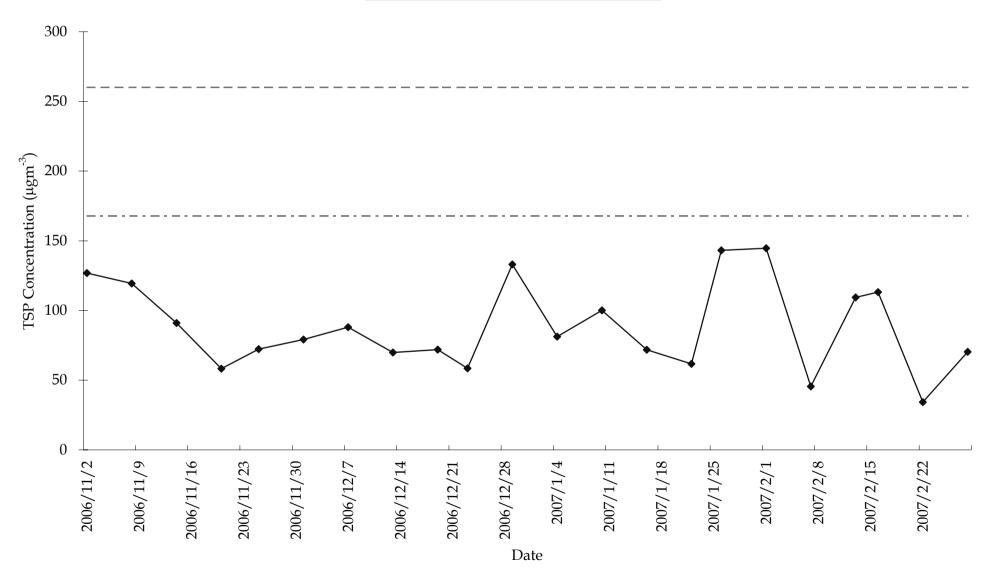


Figure G3 - Meausred 1-hour TSP Concentration ( $\mu gm^{\text{-}3}$ ) at AM1

◆ 1-hr TSP ---- Action Level --- Limit Level

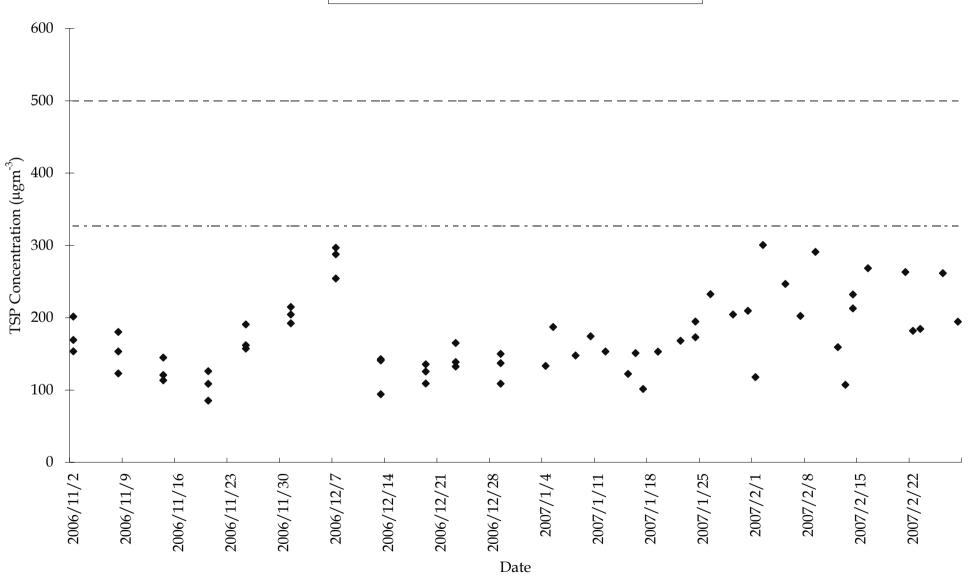
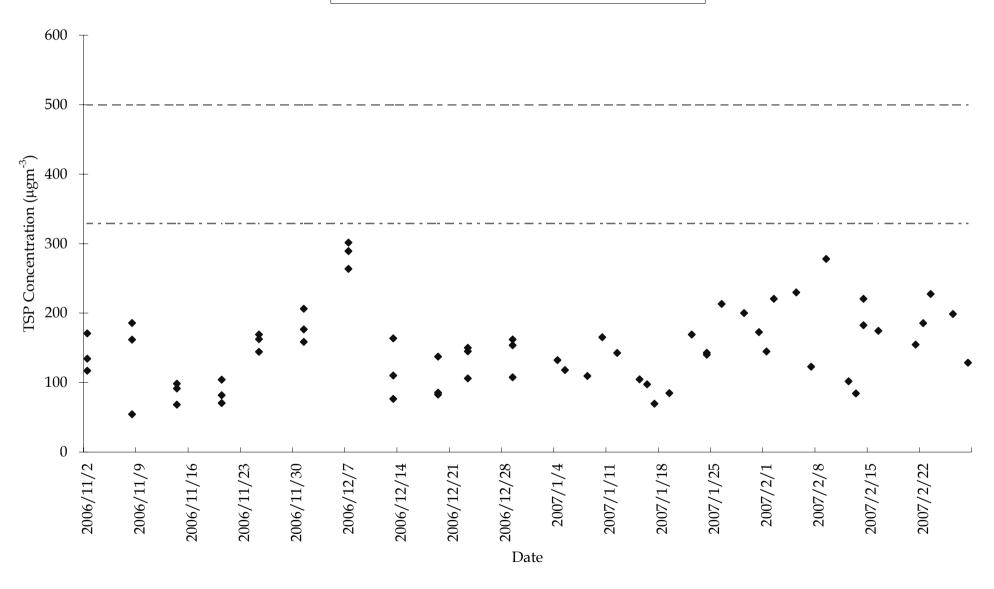


Figure G4 - Measured 1-hour TSP Concentration ( $\mu gm^{-3}$ ) at AM2

◆ 1-hr TSP ---- Action Level --- Limit Level



#### **24-hour TSP Monitoring Results**

#### 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results at Station AM1 (Nearby The Grand Hyatt)

| Date      | Filter W | /eight (g) | Flow Rate | (m³/min.) | Elaps   | se Time | Sampling   | Conc.   | Weather   | Ave. Air   | Particulate | Av. flow | Total vol.        |
|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|
|           | Initial  | Final      | Initial   | Final     | Initial | Final   | Time(hrs.) | (µg/m³) | Condition | Temp. (°C) | weight(g)   | (m³/min) | (m <sup>3</sup> ) |
| 01-Feb-07 | 2.8674   | 3.0640     | 0.96      | 0.96      | 11209.5 | 11233.5 | 24.0       | 142     | Cloudy    | 17.2       | 0.1966      | 0.96     | 1385.7            |
| 07-Feb-07 | 2.8926   | 2.9807     | 1.03      | 1.03      | 11236.5 | 11260.5 | 24.0       | 60      | Cloudy    | 20.8       | 0.0881      | 1.03     | 1477.6            |
| 13-Feb-07 | 2.8388   | 3.0396     | 1.25      | 1.25      | 11263.5 | 11287.5 | 24.0       | 112     | Cloudy    | 20.6       | 0.2008      | 1.25     | 1799.0            |
| 16-Feb-07 | 2.8201   | 3.0205     | 1.25      | 1.25      | 11290.5 | 11314.5 | 24.0       | 111     | Cloudy    | 19.3       | 0.2004      | 1.25     | 1799.0            |
| 22-Feb-07 | 2.8253   | 2.8907     | 1.25      | 1.25      | 11316.5 | 11340.5 | 24.0       | 36      | Rainy     | 18.0       | 0.0654      | 1.25     | 1799.0            |
| 28-Feb-07 | 2.8529   | 3.0288     | 1.24      | 1.24      | 11343.5 | 11367.5 | 24.0       | 99      | Cloudy    | 18.9       | 0.1759      | 1.24     | 1781.6            |

 Min
 36

 Max
 142

 Average
 93

#### 24-hour TSP Monitoring Results at Station AM2 (Nearby Renaissance Harbour View Hotel)

| Date      | Filter W | /eight (g) | Flow Rate | (m³/min.) | Elaps   | se Time | Sampling   | Conc.   | Weather   | Ave. Air   | Particulate | Av. flow | Total vol.        |
|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|
|           | Initial  | Final      | Initial   | Final     | Initial | Final   | Time(hrs.) | (µg/m³) | Condition | Temp. (°C) | weight(g)   | (m³/min) | (m <sup>3</sup> ) |
| 01-Feb-07 | 2.8682   | 3.1590     | 1.40      | 1.40      | 9635.0  | 9659.0  | 24.0       | 145     | Cloudy    | 17.2       | 0.2908      | 1.40     | 2010.1            |
| 07-Feb-07 | 2.8999   | 2.9987     | 1.51      | 1.51      | 9662.0  | 9686.0  | 24.0       | 46      | Cloudy    | 20.8       | 0.0988      | 1.51     | 2169.4            |
| 13-Feb-07 | 2.8132   | 3.0548     | 1.53      | 1.53      | 9689.0  | 9713.0  | 24.0       | 109     | Cloudy    | 20.6       | 0.2416      | 1.53     | 2208.1            |
| 16-Feb-07 | 2.8181   | 3.0724     | 1.56      | 1.56      | 9716.0  | 9740.0  | 24.0       | 113     | Cloudy    | 19.3       | 0.2543      | 1.56     | 2247.7            |
| 22-Feb-07 | 2.8054   | 2.8823     | 1.56      | 1.56      | 9742.0  | 9766.0  | 24.0       | 34      | Rainy     | 18.0       | 0.0769      | 1.56     | 2247.7            |
| 28-Feb-07 | 2.8469   | 3.0024     | 1.53      | 1.53      | 9769.0  | 9793.0  | 24.0       | 70      | Cloudy    | 18.9       | 0.1555      | 1.53     | 2210.3            |

 Min
 34

 Max
 145

 Average
 86

#### 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results

1-hour TSP Monitoring Results at Station AM1 (Nearby The Grand Hyatt)

| Date      | Filter W | /eight (g) | Flow Rate | (m³/min.) | Elaps   | e Time  | Sampling   | Conc.   | Weather   | Ave. Air   | Particulate | Av. flow | Total vol.        |
|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|
|           | Initial  | Final      | Initial   | Final     | Initial | Final   | Time(hrs.) | (µg/m³) | Condition | Temp. (°C) | weight(g)   | (m³/min) | (m <sup>3</sup> ) |
| 01-Feb-07 | 2.8806   | 2.8951     | 0.96      | 0.96      | 11208.5 | 11209.5 | 1.0        | 251     | Cloudy    | 17.2       | 0.0145      | 0.96     | 57.7              |
| 02-Feb-07 | 2.8800   | 2.8921     | 1.03      | 1.03      | 11233.5 | 11234.5 | 1.0        | 197     | Cloudy    | 15.8       | 0.0121      | 1.03     | 61.6              |
| 05-Feb-07 | 2.9033   | 2.9143     | 0.99      | 0.99      | 11234.5 | 11235.5 | 1.0        | 184     | Cloudy    | 17.7       | 0.0110      | 0.99     | 59.7              |
| 07-Feb-07 | 2.9042   | 2.9145     | 0.99      | 0.99      | 11235.5 | 11236.5 | 1.0        | 173     | Cloudy    | 20.8       | 0.0103      | 0.99     | 59.7              |
| 09-Feb-07 | 2.8760   | 2.8911     | 1.12      | 1.12      | 11260.5 | 11261.5 | 1.0        | 224     | Cloudy    | 22.0       | 0.0151      | 1.12     | 67.3              |
| 12-Feb-07 | 2.8916   | 2.9031     | 1.12      | 1.12      | 11261.5 | 11262.5 | 1.0        | 171     | Cloudy    | 18.8       | 0.0115      | 1.12     | 67.3              |
| 13-Feb-07 | 2.8853   | 2.9002     | 1.09      | 1.09      | 11262.5 | 11263.5 | 1.0        | 228     | Cloudy    | 20.6       | 0.0149      | 1.09     | 65.4              |
| 14-Feb-07 | 2.8066   | 2.8224     | 1.25      | 1.25      | 11287.5 | 11288.5 | 1.0        | 211     | Cloudy    | 21.4       | 0.0158      | 1.25     | 75.0              |
| 14-Feb-07 | 2.8534   | 2.8740     | 1.25      | 1.25      | 11288.5 | 11289.5 | 1.0        | 275     | Cloudy    | 21.4       | 0.0206      | 1.25     | 75.0              |
| 16-Feb-07 | 2.8141   | 2.8323     | 1.25      | 1.25      | 11289.5 | 11290.5 | 1.0        | 243     | Cloudy    | 19.3       | 0.0182      | 1.25     | 75.0              |
| 21-Feb-07 | 2.8084   | 2.8251     | 1.25      | 1.25      | 11314.5 | 11315.5 | 1.0        | 223     | Cloudy    | 19.3       | 0.0167      | 1.25     | 75.0              |
| 22-Feb-07 | 2.8047   | 2.8177     | 1.25      | 1.25      | 11315.5 | 11316.5 | 1.0        | 173     | Rainy     | 18.0       | 0.0130      | 1.25     | 75.0              |
| 23-Feb-07 | 2.8212   | 2.8346     | 1.25      | 1.25      | 11340.5 | 11341.5 | 1.0        | 179     | Cloudy    | 19.4       | 0.0134      | 1.25     | 75.0              |
| 26-Feb-07 | 2.8189   | 2.8310     | 1.24      | 1.24      | 11341.5 | 11342.5 | 1.0        | 161     | Cloudy    | 18.3       | 0.0121      | 1.24     | 75.0              |
| 28-Feb-07 | 2.8191   | 2.8363     | 1.24      | 1.24      | 11342.5 | 11343.5 | 1.0        | 232     | Cloudy    | 18.9       | 0.0172      | 1.24     | 74.2              |

Min 161 Max 275 Average 208

1-hour TSP Monitoring Results at Station AM2 (Nearby Renaissance Harbour View Hotel)

| Date      | Filter W | /eight (g) | Flow Rate | (m³/min.) | Elaps   | se Time | Sampling   | Conc.   | Weather   | Ave. Air   | Particulate | Av. flow | Total vol.        |
|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|
|           | Initial  | Final      | Initial   | Final     | Initial | Final   | Time(hrs.) | (µg/m³) | Condition | Temp. (°C) | weight(g)   | (m³/min) | (m <sup>3</sup> ) |
| 01-Feb-07 | 2.8728   | 2.8955     | 1.45      | 1.45      | 9634.0  | 9635.0  | 1.0        | 261     | Cloudy    | 17.2       | 0.0227      | 1.45     | 87.1              |
| 02-Feb-07 | 2.9104   | 2.9257     | 1.56      | 1.56      | 9659.0  | 9660.0  | 1.0        | 163     | Cloudy    | 15.8       | 0.0153      | 1.56     | 93.7              |
| 05-Feb-07 | 2.8495   | 2.8603     | 1.45      | 1.45      | 9660.0  | 9661.0  | 1.0        | 124     | Cloudy    | 17.7       | 0.0108      | 1.45     | 87.1              |
| 07-Feb-07 | 2.8979   | 2.9083     | 1.45      | 1.45      | 9661.0  | 9662.0  | 1.0        | 119     | Cloudy    | 20.8       | 0.0104      | 1.45     | 87.1              |
| 09-Feb-07 | 2.8906   | 2.9135     | 1.42      | 1.42      | 9686.0  | 9687.0  | 1.0        | 265     | Cloudy    | 22.0       | 0.0229      | 1.42     | 86.3              |
| 12-Feb-07 | 2.8792   | 2.8963     | 1.45      | 1.45      | 9687.0  | 9688.0  | 1.0        | 196     | Cloudy    | 18.8       | 0.0171      | 1.45     | 87.1              |
| 13-Feb-07 | 2.8259   | 2.8402     | 1.51      | 1.51      | 9688.0  | 9689.0  | 1.0        | 158     | Cloudy    | 20.6       | 0.0143      | 1.51     | 90.4              |
| 14-Feb-07 | 2.8323   | 2.8548     | 1.51      | 1.51      | 9713.0  | 9714.0  | 1.0        | 249     | Cloudy    | 21.4       | 0.0225      | 1.51     | 90.4              |
| 14-Feb-07 | 2.8172   | 2.8407     | 1.51      | 1.51      | 9714.0  | 9715.0  | 1.0        | 260     | Cloudy    | 21.4       | 0.0235      | 1.51     | 90.4              |
| 16-Feb-07 | 2.7851   | 2.8065     | 1.53      | 1.53      | 9715.0  | 9716.0  | 1.0        | 233     | Cloudy    | 19.3       | 0.0214      | 1.53     | 92.0              |
| 21-Feb-07 | 2.7901   | 2.8095     | 1.59      | 1.59      | 9740.0  | 9741.0  | 1.0        | 204     | Cloudy    | 19.3       | 0.0194      | 1.59     | 95.3              |
| 22-Feb-07 | 2.8263   | 2.8414     | 1.51      | 1.51      | 9741.0  | 9742.0  | 1.0        | 167     | Rainy     | 18.0       | 0.0151      | 1.51     | 90.4              |
| 23-Feb-07 | 2.8048   | 2.8222     | 1.56      | 1.56      | 9766.0  | 9767.0  | 1.0        | 186     | Cloudy    | 19.4       | 0.0174      | 1.56     | 93.7              |
| 26-Feb-07 | 2.8260   | 2.8390     | 1.56      | 1.56      | 9767.0  | 9768.0  | 1.0        | 139     | Cloudy    | 18.3       | 0.0130      | 1.56     | 93.8              |
| 28-Feb-07 | 2.8860   | 2.9036     | 1.53      | 1.53      | 9768.0  | 9769.0  | 1.0        | 191     | Cloudy    | 18.9       | 0.0176      | 1.53     | 92.1              |

 Min
 119

 Max
 265

 Average
 194

### Meteorological Data Extracted from King's Park Stations of the Hong Kong Observatory

|           |         | Northern   Column   Column |      |          |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|---------|--|------|----------|-----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Date      | Weather | Temperature  | _    | Relative |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 01-Feb-07 | Cloudy  | 17.2   | 11.5 | 33.0     | 0.0 | NE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 02-Feb-07 | Cloudy  | 15.8   | 6.9  | 39.0     | 0.0 | SE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 05-Feb-07 | Cloudy  | 17.7   | 8.4  | 69.0     | 0.0 | SE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 07-Feb-07 | Cloudy  | 20.8   | 6.9  | 67.0     | 0.0 | SE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 09-Feb-07 | Cloudy  | 22.0   | 3.5  | 80.0     | 0.0 | NW |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12-Feb-07 | Cloudy  | 18.8   | 9.8  | 79.0     | 0.0 | SE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13-Feb-07 | Cloudy  | 20.6   | 8.5  | 89.0     | 0.0 | SE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14-Feb-07 | Cloudy  | 21.4   | 3.8  | 85.0     | 0.0 | NW |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14-Feb-07 | Cloudy  | 21.4   | 3.8  | 85.0     | 0.0 | NW |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16-Feb-07 | Cloudy  | 19.3   | 10.2 | 93.0     | 0.0 | SE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21-Feb-07 | Cloudy  | 19.3   | 11.6 | 87.0     | 0.0 | SE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22-Feb-07 | Rainy   | 18.0   | 8.7  | 90.0     | 5.0 | SE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23-Feb-07 | Cloudy  | 19.4   | 12.0 | 78.0     | 0.0 | SE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26-Feb-07 | Cloudy  | 18.3   | 13.9 | 77.0     | 0.0 | SE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28-Feb-07 | Cloudy  | 18.9   | 15.1 | 80.0     | 0.0 | SE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Annex H

Calibration Certificates of Water Monitoring Equipment



Equipment Ref. No. : Ew/oob /ool Manufacturer : HACH

Model No. : HACH 2100 P Serial No. : 040 500 035856

Date of Calibration : 22/11/66 Calibration Due: 21/2/07

#### Data

| 5.60       | 53.6         | 140                 |
|------------|--------------|---------------------|
| 0 - 10 NTU | 10 - 100 NTU | 100 - 1000 NTU      |
| Gelex Vial | Gelex Vial   | Gelex Vial          |
| . 5.62     | \$2.7        | . \$ <del>{</del> } |

The equipment complies \* / does not comply \* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable \* / unacceptable \* for use.

\* Delete as appropriate

Calibrated by :

Approved by:



| Internal | Calibration | Report | of | Turbidimeter |
|----------|-------------|--------|----|--------------|
|----------|-------------|--------|----|--------------|

Equipment Ref. No. : Et/EN/006 (00) Manufacturer : tach

Model No. Serial No. : 040500031856

Date of Calibration : 21/2-/07 Calibration Due: 20/1/07

#### Data

| 1-60       | 53-0         | SYO            |
|------------|--------------|----------------|
| 0 - 10 NTU | 10 - 100 NTU | 100 - 1000 NTU |
| Gelex Vial | Gelex Vial   | Gelex Vial     |
|            |              |                |
| 5-63       | ₹3. <u>2</u> | [4]            |
|            |              |                |
|            |              | '              |

The equipment complies \* / does not comply \* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable \* / unacceptable \* for use.

\* Delete as appropriate

Calibrated by : Approved by:



From EJC/E/R/12 Jastie 6 (1/1) (03/05)

|  | : <u>E</u>                             | 7/EN/00                     | 03 /001         |                   | Manufactur           | er                                     | YSI                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| odel Na.   | :                                      | 95                          |                 |                   | Scrial No.           | 97H 6407/ A                            |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ite of Calibration   | *                                      |                             | 106             |                   | Calibration          | Due Date                               | : 19/2/07                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| il. No. of Reference T   | hermometer                             | ,                           |                 |                   | E7 / 24              | 03/01                                  | <del></del>                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| f. No. of Potassium E  | Dichromate :                           |                             |                 | E7 /0520 /003 /02 |                      |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Temperature Veri   | fication                               |                             |                 |                   |                      |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| •  |  |                             |                 |                   | Temper               | ature (°C)                             | <del></del>                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thermor  | neter reading                          |                             |                 |                   | 30.                  | ······································ |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Victe  | r reading                              |                             |                 |                   | ، مح                 | 2                                      |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lineality Checkin  | ······································ |                             |                 | ч                 |                      |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| <u> </u>   | ·                                      |                             |                 | 517° (1           | - 15 (II)            | 4. 4                                   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purging time, min  | 1                                      | ieter readin                | g, mg/L Average | winkler<br>1      | Titration res        | Average                                | Difference (%) of D(<br>Content |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | 7.51                                   | 7.53                        | 7.52            | 7. ¥8             | 7.49                 | 7.49                                   | 0. 4a                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | 5.29                                   | 5.31                        | . 2.30          | 1.22              | 5.70                 | 1.21                                   | (171                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10   | 3.56                                   | 3.54                        | 3.55            | 3.61              | 3.59                 | 3.60                                   | 1.40                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Linear   | regression c                           | oefficient                  |                 |                   |                      | 0.9990                                 |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | DO meter re                            | iding, mg/l                 |                 |                   |                      | 0.00                                   |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salinity Checking  |  |                             |                 |                   |                      |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salinity (ppt)   | DO m                                   | eter readin                 | g, mg/L         | Winkler           | Titration res        | ult, mg/L                              | Difference (%) of DO            |  |  |  |  |  |
| ,  | I                                      | 2                           | Avcrage         | 1                 | 2                    | Average                                | Content                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10   | 6.70                                   | 6.72                        | 6.71            | 6.80              | 6.82                 | 6.87                                   | 1.48                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6. 3                                   | 6.27                        | 6.00            | 6138              | 6.56                 | 813/                                   | <b>∠.06</b>                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30  Acceptance Criter (1) Differenc betwee (2) Linear regression | ia  it temperatur coefficient:         | 6.23<br>e readings<br>>0.99 | from temperat   | 6.48              | 6.36<br>f DO probe a | 6.37                                   | 2.06                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| (3) Zero checking: 0<br>(4) Difference (%) o                     | DO conten                              |                             |                 |                   |                      |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |



|   | <del></del>                            |   |  |                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                | Form E/CE/R/12 Issue 6 (1/1) |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Internal                               | Calibr                                  | ation Rep                                    | port of L      | issolyed                              | Oxygen         | Meter                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| quipment Ref. No.   |  |   | 3 /001                                       | •              | er                                    | : YSI          |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| lodel No.   | •                                      | 95                                      |  |                | Scrial No.                            |                | : 97H 04 071 AD              |  |  |  |  |  |
| ate of Calibration  |  | 18/2/0                                  | 7  | •              | Calibration                           | Due Date       | 17/5/07                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| ा. No. of Reference T   | hermometer                             | 7                                       | rannanga ya ya ya ya ka aliin sakinaja ya ya |                | E7 / 2403                             | /oi            |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| of. No. of Potassium D  | ichromate :                            |   | *****  | E7/0520/003/02 |                                       |                |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Temperature Verij   | fication                               |   | ······································       |                |                                       | ****           |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |                | Temper                                | ature (°C)     |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | neter reading                          |   | <del> </del>                                 |                |                                       | .D+0           |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mete  | r reading                              |   | 1  |                |                                       | O. D           |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lineality Checking  | g                                      | <del></del>                             |  | ,              |                                       |                | _                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purging time, min   | ping time min DO meter reading         |   |  | Winkler        | Titration res                         | ult, mg/L      | Difference (%) of DO         |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 1                                      | 2                                       | Average                                      | 1              | 2                                     | Average        | Content                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | 7.57                                   | 7.53                                    | 7.52   | 7.48           | 7.49                                  | 7.49           | 0.27                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5<br>10   | £1.29                                  | 3,31                                    | · .ţ}。                                       | 5-22           | 5.20                                  | 5.71           | 1,71                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 3.56 regression o                      | 3.14                                    | 3-72   | 3.61           | 3.59                                  | 3.60<br>0.9990 | 1:40                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | DO meter res                           | iding, mg/L                             | ·  |                |                                       |                |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salinity Checking   | <b>V</b>                               | *************************************** |  |                |                                       |                |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salinity (ppt)  | DO m                                   | eter readin                             | a, mg/L                                      | Winkler        | Titration res                         | ult. mg/L      | Difference (%) of DO         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Samuely (ppc)   | 1                                      | 2                                       | Average                                      | 1              | 2                                     | Average        | Content                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10  | 6.70                                   | 6-72                                    | 5.71   | 6.80           | 6.82                                  | 6.81           | 7.48                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30  | 6.15                                   | 6.23                                    | 6.4  | 6.38           | 6.36                                  | 6.37           | 2.06                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acceptance Criteria (1) Differenc between (2) Linear regression (3) Zero checking: 0. (4) Difference (%) of | n temperatur<br>coefficient :<br>0mg/L | >0.99                                   |  |                |                                       |                | thermometer : < 0.5 °C       |  |  |  |  |  |
| The equipment comp  | ıse:                                   | not comply                              | / * with the sp                              | pecified requ  | irements and                          | is deemed as   | eceptable *                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| alibrated by  |  | V-:                                     |  | 4              | Appı                                  | coved by:      | 4                            |  |  |  |  |  |



Form E/EN/I /06/Issue 7 (1/1) [05/05]

### LABORATORY SHEET Determination of Total Suspended Solids Dried at 103°C-105°C

| Information | provided by client |
|-------------|--------------------|
| HROHNARION  | brootden by cilent |

#### Laboratory Information

| 1. | IO DE |  |
|----|-------|--|

ERM - Hong Kong Ltd

Lab. Ref. No.

W21397 (01-12)

Client Rof. No.

E 60195 HK

W. I. No.

EN / 7 / 2 / 123

Source

HK Convention & Exhibition Centre

Date Received

Sample Type

Sea water

**Date Tested** 

Date Sampled

28/2/07

Test Method

In-house Method TPE/006/W

No. of Sample

Drying oven used

Description

Recovery of Check =  $\frac{97}{102.2} \times 100\% = 44.9\%$ 

| TSS standard used               |         |              | J273                |        |         |              |                 |        |          |        |
|---------------------------------|---------|--------------|---------------------|--------|---------|--------------|-----------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Lab. Ref. No.                   |         |              | W=1397              | (Dup)  | (02)    | (03)         | (04)            | (05)   | (06)     | (07)   |
| Client sample ID                | Blank   | Check<br>Std | F3                  | F3     | F3-D    | F4           | F4-D            | F5     | F5-D     | E3     |
| Foil Bowl No.                   | B       | С            | 1                   | D      | 2       | 3            | 4               | 5      | 6        | 7      |
| Mass of Filter                  | 1318.6  | 1332.0       | 13-14.3             | 1332.7 | 1329.0  | 1323.7       | 1335.4          | 1324.2 | 1308.6   | 1314.9 |
| + Foil Bowl (mg) (B)            | 1318.5  | 1331-9       | 1324.1              | 1332-5 | 1328.9  | 1323,6       |                 |        | ]        |        |
| Vol. of Sample (mL)             | 500     | 500          | 200                 | 200    | 400     | 400          | 400             | 400    | 400      | 400    |
| Mass of Filter                  | (318. V | 1380,4       | 134.0               | 1333,3 | 1330· Y | 1325.6       | <i>13</i> 37. 3 | 1325.6 | 1309.9   | 1316.3 |
| + Foil Bowl                     | 1318.3  | 1380.2       | 134.8               | 1333.2 | 1330.3  | 1345.4       | 1337.1          | 1375.5 | 1309.8   | 1316.1 |
| 1 S. S. (mg) (A)                |         |              |                     |        |         |              |                 |        |          |        |
| Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) * | -0.4    | 97           | <b>3</b> - <b>∑</b> | 3.1    | 3.5     | <b>ሉ</b> ' ፒ | ۲.5             | 3.5    | 3.5      | ۍ. د   |
| Chloride Check (✓)              |         | <i>\</i>     |                     | /      |         |              |                 |        | <b>/</b> | /      |
| Expanded uncertainty, Uexp      |         |              |                     |        |         |              |                 |        | (        |        |

Ref. No.

ET / 0502 / 002

Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) = (A - B) / Vol. of Sample used x 1000

Acceptance

1. Blank ; ≤ 0.5mg/L Yes 📝

criteria

2, Difference between duplicates : < 10% Yes 🗾 Νo

Recovery of spike sample: 80% to 120%

Check Sample:

Yes

Yes 🗸

Νo

5.0mg/L (Seawater / Drinking water / Wastewater)

PQL

No

Νo

Remark

: [/] mg Silica Gel H was added to 500ml distilled water as check. ( //>

80(%) - 120 (%)

fiested By

: 7/\_

Checked By :



Form E/EN/L/06/Issue 7 (1/1) [05/05]

# LABORATORY SHEET Determination of Total Suspended Solids Dried at 103°C-105°C

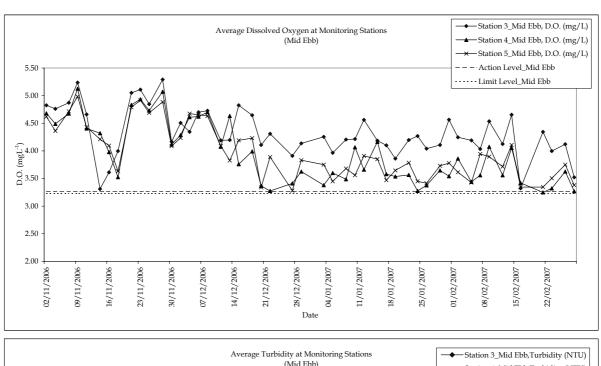
| information provided by                | v client     |  |              | <u>I</u>   | .aborate     | ory Infor       | mation      |           |             |   |           |  |  |
|--|--------------|--|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---|-----------|--|--|
| Client ;                               |              |  |              | L          | .ab. Ref.    | No. :           | -           |           |             |   |           |  |  |
| Client Rof. No. :                      |              |  |              | V          | V. I. No.    | ;               |             |           |             |   |           |  |  |
| Кочее :                                |              |  |              | Ε          | Date Rece    | eived :         |             |           |             |   |           |  |  |
| Parinde Lype :                         |              |  |              | Г          | Date Test    | ed :            | ***         |           |             |   |           |  |  |
| Date Sampled :                         |              |  |              | ٦          | est Meth     | od :            | In-ho       | use Metho | od TPE/0    | 06/W  |           |  |  |
| No, of Sample :                        |              |  |              |            |              |                 |             |           |             |   |           |  |  |
| Description :                          |              |  |              |            |              |                 | 3/ U        |           | n           |   |           |  |  |
|  |              | Recovery of Spike = $\frac{36-4.0}{31.5} \times 100\% = 101.6\%$ |              |            |              |                 |             |           |             |   |           |  |  |
|  |              | Ref, No.   |              |            |              |                 |             |           |             |   |           |  |  |
| Drying oven used                       |              | ET /   | 0502/0       | 002        |              |                 |             |           |             |   |           |  |  |
| TSS standard used                      |              |  | J 273        |            |              |                 |             |           |             |   |           |  |  |
| Lab. Ref. No.                          | W21397       |  |              |            |              |                 |             |           |             |   | 7         |  |  |
| Client sample ID                       | (08)<br>E3-D | (09)<br>E4   | (10)<br>E4-D | (11)<br>E5 | (12)<br>E5-D | (Spike)<br>E5-D |             |           |             | <del></del>   | $\dashv$  |  |  |
| Foli Bowl No.                          |              |  |              |            |              | s               |             | :         |             | - 100 TO | $\dashv$  |  |  |
| Mass or Filter 1876.9 1301.9 1308.9 13 |              |  |              |            | 12<br>2 V C  |                 | 1033300     |           | *********** |   | -         |  |  |
| + Foil Bowl (mg) (B)                   |              |  | i            |            |              |                 |             |           |             | $\dashv$  |           |  |  |
| (Mg) (D)                               | 1376.8       | 1301.8   | (402./       | 1314.6     | 1338 - 8     | 1322.3          |             |           |             | .,,,,   | $\dashv$  |  |  |
| Vol. of Sample (mL)                    | 400          | 400  | 400          | 400        | 200          | 200             | <del></del> |           |             |   | <br> <br> |  |  |
| Mass of Filter                         | 1328. Y      | 1303.7   | 1310.6       | 13 16.4    | 1329.8       | 1328.7          |             |           |             |   |           |  |  |
| + Foil Bowl                            | 1328.2       |  | -            |            |              |                 |             |           |             |   |           |  |  |
| + S. S. (mg) (A)                       |              |  |              |            |              |                 |             |           |             |   |           |  |  |
| Fotal Suspended Solids (mg/L) *        | 2. 3         | Vг   | ۲.٤          | 4.0        | 4.0          | 36              |             |           |             |   |           |  |  |
| Chloride Check (✓)                     | 7            | 7.3  | 7 . 3        | /          | /            | /               |             |           |             |   | ᅴ         |  |  |
| Expanded uncertainty, Uexp             |              |  |              |            |              |                 |             |           |             | -m- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |           |  |  |
| ' Total Suspended Solids (mg/L) :      | - (A-B)/     | Vol. of Sa   | mple used    | x 1000     |              |                 |             |           |             |   |           |  |  |
| Acceptance : 1, Bla                    | nk:≤0.5      | mg/L   |              |            |              |                 |             | Yes       | No          | Γ   |           |  |  |
| criteria                               | ference be   | •  | luplicates   | s : < 10%  |              |                 |             | Yes       | No          | Γ   |           |  |  |
|  | covery of    |  | •            |            |              |                 |             | Yes 🔽     | ,<br>No     | Г   |           |  |  |
|  | eck Samp     |  | 80(%)        |            |              |                 |             | Yes       | No          | Г   | _         |  |  |
|  | (Seawate     | *****  |              |            |              |                 |             | h         |             | L   |           |  |  |
| <del>-</del>                           | •            |  | -            |            |              | enika ( o       | س.          | ma/i \    |             |   |           |  |  |
| Remark : 6-3 mg                        | JIIIJA UEI   | 114442   | เมษชน (ป .   | ZOUIII E   | J-D G2;      | shine ( 3       |             | mg/L)     |             |   |           |  |  |
| Tested By : P/                         |              |  |              |            | Check        | ted By          | :           |           |             |   |           |  |  |

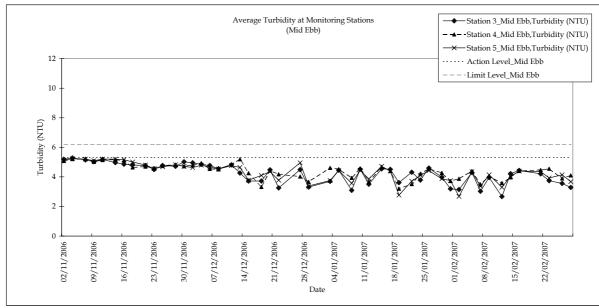
Page 2 of Z

### Annex I

## Water Quality Monitoring Results

Figure 1 - Water Quality Monitoring Results (Mid Ebb)





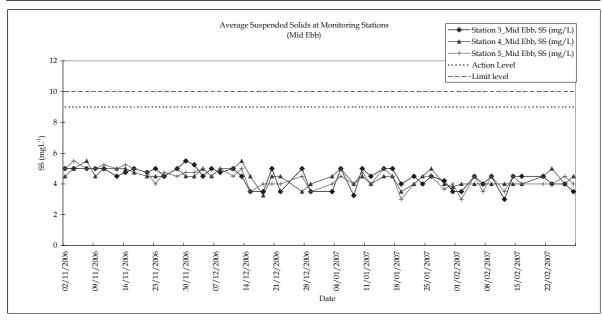
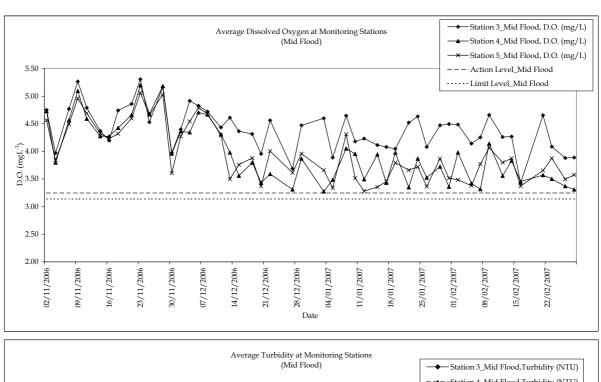
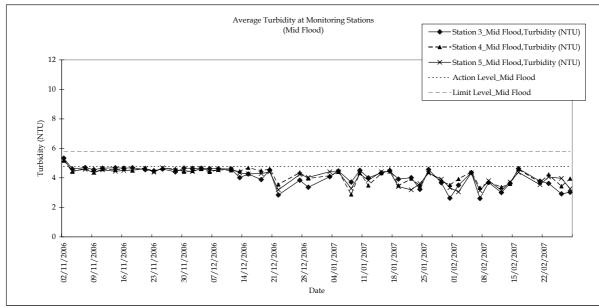
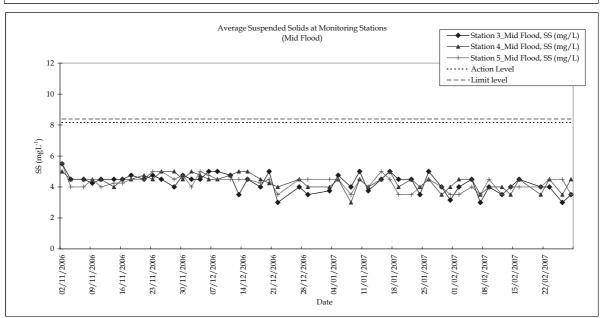


Figure 2 - Water Quality Monitoring Results (Mid Flood)







| Date                   |   | 02/02/2007   |            |   | 02/02/2007    |         |  | 05/02/2007    |           | 05/02/2007 07/02/2007                    |                    |         | ,  | 07/02/2007    |         |  |         | 09/02/2007 |         | 09/02/2007 |         |         |         |         |
|------------------------|---|--------------|------------|---|---------------|---------|--|---------------|-----------|--|--------------------|---------|--|---------------|---------|--|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Time (hh:mm)           |   | 12:52 - 13:0 | 5          |   | 18:06 - 18:18 |         |  | 14:58 - 15:13 |           |  | 10:22 - 10:32 17:4 |         |  | 17:42 - 17:57 |         | 11:06 - 11:16                            |         |            |         |            |         |         |         |         |
| Ambient Temperature    |   | 18           |            |   | 18            |         |  | 18            |           |  | 18                 |         |  | 23            |         |  | 23      |            |         | 24         |         | 24      |         |         |
| Weather                |   | Sunny        |            |   | Sunny         |         |  | Sunny         |           |  | Sunny              |         |  | Sunny         |         |  | Sunny   |            |         | Cloudy     |         |         | Cloudy  |         |
| Water Depth (m)        |   | 7.60         |            |   | 8.50          |         |  | 7.70          |           |  | 7.90               |         |  | 8.20          |         |  | 7.60    |            |         | 8.00       |         |         | 8.60    |         |
| Monitoring Depth       |   | 7.50         |            | 7.50  |               |         |  | 7.50          |           |  | 7.50               |         |  | 7.50          |         |  | 7.50    |            |         | 7.50       |         |         | 7.50    |         |
| Tide                   | Mid-Ebb Mid-Flood   |              |            |   |               | Mid-Ebb |  |               | Mid-Flood | od Mid-Ebb Mid-Flood                     |                    |         |  | Mid-Ebb       |         | Mid-Flood                                |         |            |         |            |         |         |         |         |
| Trial                  | Trial 1   | Trial 2      | Average    | Trial 1   | Trial 2       | Average | Trial 1                                  | Trial 2       | Average   | Trial 1                                  | Trial 2            | Average | Trial 1                                  | Trial 2       | Average | Trial 1                                  | Trial 2 | Average    | Trial 1 | Trial 2    | Average | Trial 1 | Trial 2 | Average |
| Water Temperature (°C) | 19.4  | 19.5         | 19.5       | 19.2  | 19.2          | 19.2    | 21.4                                     | 21.4          | 21.4      | 21.3                                     | 21.2               | 21.3    | 21.7                                     | 21.7          | 21.7    | 21.6                                     | 21.6    | 21.6       | 23.6    | 23.6       | 23.6    | 23.4    | 23.4    | 23.4    |
| Salinity (ppt)         | 32.6  | 32.6         | 32.6       | 32.5  | 32.4          | 32.5    | 32.0                                     | 31.9          | 32.0      | 32.0                                     | 32.2               | 32.1    | 32.3                                     | 32.3          | 32.3    | 32.4                                     | 32.5    | 32.5       | 32.4    | 32.4       | 32.4    | 32.2    | 32.2    | 32.2    |
| D.O. (mg/L)            | 4.27  | 4.22         | 4.2        | 4.51  | 4.46          | 4.5     | 4.15                                     | 4.23          | 4.2       | 4.11                                     | 4.17               | 4.1     | 4.06                                     | 4.01          | 4.0     | 4.29                                     | 4.22    | 4.3        | 4.52    | 4.55       | 4.5     | 4.68    | 4.64    | 4.7     |
| D.O. Saturation (%)    | 59.2  | 58.2         | 58.7       | 62.9  | 62.2          | 62.6    | 56.0                                     | 57.1          | 56.6      | 54.7                                     | 55.6               | 55.2    | 55.6                                     | 54.9          | 55.3    | 59.5                                     | 58.5    | 59.0       | 60.5    | 60.9       | 60.7    | 62.7    | 62.1    | 62.4    |
| Turbidity (NTU)        | 3.12  | 3.18         | 3.2        | 3.53  | 3.47          | 3.5     | 4.28                                     | 4.32          | 4.3       | 4.33                                     | 4.38               | 4.4     | 3.06                                     | 3.00          | 3.0     | 2.57                                     | 2.63    | 2.6        | 3.97    | 3.96       | 4.0     | 3.69    | 3.68    | 3.7     |
| SS* (mg/L)             | 3.5   | 3.5          | 3.5        | 4.0   | 4.0           | 4.0     | 4.5                                      | 4.5           | 4.5       | 4.5                                      | 4.5                | 4.5     | 4.0                                      | 4.0           | 4.0     | 3.0                                      | 3.0     | 3.0        | 4.5     | 4.5        | 4.5     | 4.0     | 4.0     | 4.0     |
| Remarks                | No construction activities were observed No construction activities were observed |              | ities were | No construction activities were observed No construction activities were observed |               |         | No construction activities were observed |               |           | No construction activities were observed |                    |         | No construction activities were observed |               |         | No construction activities were observed |         |            |         |            |         |         |         |         |

<sup>\*</sup> For the values of suspended solids less than 5mg/L (PQL), the results are for reference only. PQL stands for practical quantitation Limit, or lowest reporting limit, which is estimated from the method detection limit (MDL). Normally PQL is about 5 times the MDL.

| Date            | 02/02/2007 |   |
|-----------------|------------|---|
| D.O. (mg/L)     | Υ          | Υ |
| Turbidity (NTU) | Υ          | Υ |
| SS (mg/L)       | Υ          | Υ |

| • |  |
|---|--|
|   |  |
|   |  |

| 02/02/2007 |  |
|------------|--|
| Υ          |  |
| Υ          |  |
| Υ          |  |
|            |  |

| 05/02/2007 |   |
|------------|---|
| Υ          | Υ |
| Υ          | Υ |
| Υ          | Υ |

| 05/02/2007 |   |
|------------|---|
| Υ          | Υ |
| Υ          | Υ |
| Υ          | Υ |

| 07/02 | /2007 |
|-------|-------|
| Υ     | Υ     |
| Υ     | Υ     |
| Y     | Y     |

| I | 07/02/2007 |   |  |
|---|------------|---|--|
|   | Υ          | Υ |  |
|   | Υ          | Υ |  |
|   | Y          | Y |  |

| 09/02/2007 |   |   |
|------------|---|---|
|            | Υ | Υ |
|            | Υ | Υ |
|            | Υ | Υ |

| Within Limit Level ? |      |
|----------------------|------|
| Date                 | 02/0 |
| D.O. (mg/L)          | Y    |
| Turbidity (NTU)      | Y    |
| SS (mg/L)            | Y    |

| 02/02/2007 |   |
|------------|---|
| Υ          | Υ |
| Υ          | Υ |
| Υ          | Υ |

| 05/02/2007 |   |
|------------|---|
| Υ          | Υ |
| Υ          | Υ |
| Υ          | Υ |

| 05/02/2007 |   |
|------------|---|
| Υ          | Υ |
| Υ          | Υ |
| Υ          | Υ |

| 07/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 09/02 | /2007 |
|-------|-------|
| Υ     | Υ     |
| Υ     | Υ     |
| Υ     | Υ     |

| ı | 09/02 | /2007 |
|---|-------|-------|
|   | Υ     | Υ     |
|   | Υ     | Υ     |
|   | Υ     | Υ     |

| Date                   |  | 12/02/2007   | 7  |         | 12/02/2007                               |         |  | 14/02/2007    |            |  | 14/02/2007 |               |  | 16/02/2007    |         |         | 16/02/2007    |         | 21/02/2007 |         |         | 21/02/2007 |         |         |
|------------------------|--|--------------|--|---------|--|---------|--|---------------|------------|--|------------|---------------|--|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
| Time (hh:mm)           |  | 18:23 - 18:3 | 8:37 09:37 - 09:49                       |         | 19:05 - 19:15                            |         |  | 10:52 - 11:02 |            | 12:35 - 12:50                            |            | 17:26 - 17:41 |  | 15:40 - 15:50 |         | 0       | 09:35 - 09:45 |         |            |         |         |            |         |         |
| Ambient Temperature    | 21 21  |              |  | 24      |  | 24      |  | 22            |            | 22                                       |            | 22            |  |               | 22      |         |               |         |            |         |         |            |         |         |
| Weather                | Cloudy Cloudy  |              | Cloudy                                   |         |  | Cloudy  |  | Fine          |            | Fine                                     |            | Cloudy        |  |               | Cloudy  |         |               |         |            |         |         |            |         |         |
| Water Depth (m)        | 7.60   |              | 7.60 8.20                                |         |  | 8.40    |  | 9.00          |            | 7.90                                     |            | 8.00          |  | 7.80          |         |         | 8.40          |         |            |         |         |            |         |         |
| Monitoring Depth       |  | 7.50 7.50    |  |         | 7.50                                     |         |  | 7.50          |            | 7.50                                     |            | 7.50          |  | 7.50          |         |         | 7.50          |         |            |         |         |            |         |         |
| Tide                   |  | Mid-Ebb      |  |         | Mid-Flood                                |         | Mid-Ebb                                  |               |            | Mid-Flood                                |            | Mid-Ebb       |  | Mid-Flood     |         | Mid-Ebb |               |         | Mid-Flood  |         |         |            |         |         |
| Trial                  | Trial 1  | Trial 2      | Average                                  | Trial 1 | Trial 2                                  | Average | Trial 1                                  | Trial 2       | Average    | Trial 1                                  | Trial 2    | Average       | Trial 1                                  | Trial 2       | Average | Trial 1 | Trial 2       | Average | Trial 1    | Trial 2 | Average | Trial 1    | Trial 2 | Average |
| Water Temperature (°C) | 21.7   | 21.7         | 21.7                                     | 21.9    | 21.9                                     | 21.9    | 20.8                                     | 20.7          | 20.8       | 20.9                                     | 20.8       | 20.9          | 21.3                                     | 21.3          | 21.3    | 21.5    | 21.5          | 21.5    | 21.9       | 21.9    | 21.9    | 21.6       | 21.6    | 21.6    |
| Salinity (ppt)         | 31.8   | 31.9         | 31.9                                     | 31.6    | 31.6                                     | 31.6    | 32.1                                     | 32.1          | 32.1       | 32.4                                     | 32.4       | 32.4          | 31.6                                     | 31.5          | 31.6    | 31.4    | 31.3          | 31.4    | 32.2       | 32.2    | 32.2    | 32.0       | 32.0    | 32.0    |
| D.O. (mg/L)            | 4.15   | 4.10         | 4.1                                      | 4.28    | 4.24                                     | 4.3     | 4.68                                     | 4.63          | 4.7        | 4.29                                     | 4.25       | 4.3           | 3.28                                     | 3.36          | 3.3     | 3.38    | 3.47          | 3.4     | 4.32       | 4.37    | 4.3     | 4.67       | 4.64    | 4.7     |
| D.O. Saturation (%)    | 57.6   | 56.9         | 57.3                                     | 58.6    | 58.0                                     | 58.3    | 62.7                                     | 62.1          | 62.4       | 57.4                                     | 56.9       | 57.2          | 44.0                                     | 45.1          | 44.6    | 45.4    | 46.7          | 46.1    | 57.8       | 58.5    | 58.2    | 62.5       | 62.1    | 62.3    |
| Turbidity (NTU)        | 2.64   | 2.71         | 2.7                                      | 2.97    | 3.04                                     | 3.0     | 4.20                                     | 4.23          | 4.2        | 3.62                                     | 3.64       | 3.6           | 4.47                                     | 4.40          | 4.4     | 4.58    | 4.66          | 4.6     | 4.21       | 4.20    | 4.2     | 3.78       | 3.77    | 3.8     |
| SS* (mg/L)             | 3.0  | 3.0          | 3.0                                      | 3.5     | 3.5                                      | 3.5     | 4.5                                      | 4.5           | 4.5        | 4.0                                      | 4.0        | 4.0           | 4.5                                      | 4.5           | 4.5     | 4.5     | 4.5           | 4.5     | 4.5        | 4.5     | 4.5     | 4.0        | 4.0     | 4.0     |
| Remarks                | No construction activities were observed No construction activities were observed No construction activities were observed |              | No construction activities were observed |         | No construction activities were observed |         | No construction activities were observed |               | ities were | No construction activities were observed |            |               | No construction activities were observed |               |         |         |               |         |            |         |         |            |         |         |

| Date            | 12/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| D.O. (mg/L)     | Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Turbidity (NTU) | Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| SS (mg/L)       | Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |

| 12/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 14/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 14/02 | 2/2007 |
|-------|--------|
| Υ     | Υ      |
| Υ     | Υ      |
| Y     | Y      |

| 16/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Y          | Y |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 16/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 21/02/2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 21/02 | /2007 |
|-------|-------|
| Υ     | Υ     |
| Υ     | Υ     |
| Υ     | Υ     |

| Within Limit Level ? |
|----------------------|
| Date                 |
| D.O. (mg/L)          |

| Date            | 12/02/2007 |   |  |  |
|-----------------|------------|---|--|--|
| D.O. (mg/L)     | Υ          | Υ |  |  |
| Turbidity (NTU) | Υ          | Υ |  |  |
| SS (mg/L)       | Υ          | Υ |  |  |

| 12/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |

| 14/02 | /2007 |
|-------|-------|
| Υ     | Υ     |
| Υ     | Υ     |
| Υ     | Υ     |

| 14/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |

| 16/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Y          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |

| 16/02 | /2007 |
|-------|-------|
| Υ     | Υ     |
| Y     | Y     |
| Y     | Y     |

| 21/02 | /2007 |
|-------|-------|
| Υ     | Υ     |
| Υ     | Υ     |
| Υ     | Υ     |

| Date                   |                                  | 23/02/2007    | •          |               | 23/02/2007    |            |               | 26/02/2007    | •             |          | 26/02/2007    | ,           |          | 28/02/2007    | •          |          | 28/02/2007    | ,          |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------|-------------|----------|---------------|------------|----------|---------------|------------|
| Time (hh:mm)           | :mm) 16:41 - 16:55 10:31 - 10:43 |               | 3          | 18:16 - 18:30 |               |            | 08:50 - 09:04 |               | 19:12 - 19:27 |          | 10:50 - 11:03 |             |          |               |            |          |               |            |
| Ambient Temperature    |                                  | 21            |            |               | 21            |            | 18            |               |               | 18       |               | 20          |          | 20            |            |          |               |            |
| Weather                |                                  | Cloudy        |            |               | Cloudy        |            | Cloudy        |               |               |          | Cloudy        |             | Cloudy   |               |            | Cloudy   |               |            |
| Water Depth (m)        |                                  | 7.80          |            |               | 8.40          |            | 8.20          |               |               | 9.00     |               | 7.80        |          |               | 8.60       |          |               |            |
| Monitoring Depth       |                                  | 7.50          |            |               | 7.50          |            | 7.50          |               |               |          | 7.50          |             | 7.50     |               |            | 7.50     |               |            |
| Tide                   | Mid-Ebb Mid-Flood Mid-Ebb        |               |            | Mid-Flood     |               |            | Mid-Ebb       |               | Mid-Flood     |          |               |             |          |               |            |          |               |            |
| Trial                  | Trial 1                          | Trial 2       | Average    | Trial 1       | Trial 2       | Average    | Trial 1       | Trial 2       | Average       | Trial 1  | Trial 2       | Average     | Trial 1  | Trial 2       | Average    | Trial 1  | Trial 2       | Average    |
| Water Temperature (°C) | 19.7                             | 19.6          | 19.7       | 19.5          | 19.5          | 19.5       | 17.9          | 18.0          | 18.0          | 18.5     | 18.4          | 18.5        | 20.2     | 20.2          | 20.2       | 19.7     | 19.8          | 19.8       |
| Salinity (ppt)         | 32.5                             | 32.5          | 32.5       | 32.6          | 32.5          | 32.6       | 31.6          | 31.7          | 31.7          | 31.7     | 31.7          | 31.7        | 31.4     | 31.3          | 31.4       | 32.0     | 32.0          | 32.0       |
| D.O. (mg/L)            | 4.02                             | 3.97          | 4.0        | 4.12          | 4.05          | 4.1        | 4.15          | 4.09          | 4.1           | 3.92     | 3.84          | 3.9         | 3.54     | 3.50          | 3.5        | 3.92     | 3.86          | 3.9        |
| D.O. Saturation (%)    | 55.7                             | 54.9          | 55.3       | 57.0          | 56.1          | 56.6       | 57.8          | 57.0          | 57.4          | 54.3     | 53.2          | 53.8        | 49.2     | 48.6          | 48.9       | 54.7     | 53.8          | 54.3       |
| Turbidity (NTU)        | 3.72                             | 3.77          | 3.7        | 3.59          | 3.66          | 3.6        | 3.52          | 3.60          | 3.6           | 2.89     | 2.94          | 2.9         | 3.24     | 3.33          | 3.3        | 3.04     | 3.01          | 3.0        |
| SS* (mg/L)             | 4.0                              | 4.0           | 4.0        | 4.0           | 4.0           | 4.0        | 4.0           | 4.0           | 4.0           | 3.0      | 3.0           | 3.0         | 3.5      | 3.5           | 3.5        | 3.5      | 3.5           | 3.5        |
| Remarks                | No const                         | ruction activ | ities were | No const      | ruction activ | ities were | No const      | ruction activ | rities were   | No const | ruction activ | rities were | No const | ruction activ | ities were | No const | ruction activ | ities were |

| Date            | 23/02/2007 |   |  |  |
|-----------------|------------|---|--|--|
| D.O. (mg/L)     | Υ          | Υ |  |  |
| Turbidity (NTU) | Υ          | Υ |  |  |
| SS (mg/L)       | Y          | Y |  |  |

| 23/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |   |  |  |  |  |  |

| 5/02/2007 |   | 26/02 | /2007 |
|-----------|---|-------|-------|
|           | Υ | Υ     | ١     |
|           | Υ | Υ     | ١     |
|           | Υ | Υ     | ١     |

| 28/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Y          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |

| 28/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |

| Within Limit Level ? |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Date                 | 23/02 | 2/2007 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D.O. (mg/L)          | Υ     | Υ      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Turbidity (NTU)      | Y     | Υ      |  |  |  |  |  |
| SS (mg/L)            | V     | V      |  |  |  |  |  |

| 23/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |

| 26/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |

| 26/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |

| 28/02 | 28/02/2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Υ     | Υ          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ     | Υ          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ     | Υ          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 28/02/2007 |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | · · |  |  |  |  |  |

| Date                   |         | 02/02/2007      | ř           |         | 02/02/2007     |             |  | 05/02/2007    |                 |         | 05/02/2007    |         |               | 07/02/2007 |               |         | 07/02/2007 |               |         | 09/02/2007 |               |         | 09/02/2007 |         |  |  |  |  |                |             |         |                |             |         |                |             |         |                |             |  |               |            |
|------------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|---------|----------------|-------------|--|---------------|-----------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------|------------|---------------|---------|------------|---------------|---------|------------|---------|--|--|--|--|----------------|-------------|---------|----------------|-------------|---------|----------------|-------------|---------|----------------|-------------|--|---------------|------------|
| Time (hh:mm)           |         | 12:35 - 12:4    | 8           |         | 17:50 - 18:0   | 2           |  | 14:38 - 14:53 |                 |         | 09:07 - 09:22 |         | 15:39 - 15:51 |            | 10:04 - 10:15 |         | 5          | 17:17 - 17:32 |         | 2          | 10:41 - 10:56 |         | 3          |         |  |  |  |  |                |             |         |                |             |         |                |             |         |                |             |  |               |            |
| Ambient Temperature    |         | 18              |             |         | 18             |             |  | 18            |                 | 18      |               | 23      |               | 23         |               | 24      |            |               | 24      |            |               |         |            |         |  |  |  |  |                |             |         |                |             |         |                |             |         |                |             |  |               |            |
| Weather                |         | Sunny           |             |         | Sunny          |             |  | Sunny         |                 | Sunny   |               | Sunny   |               | Sunny      |               |         | Cloudy     |               |         | Cloudy     |               |         |            |         |  |  |  |  |                |             |         |                |             |         |                |             |         |                |             |  |               |            |
| Water Depth (m)        |         | 3.00            |             |         | 3.80           |             |  | 4.30          |                 | 4.60    |               | 4.20    |               | 3.50       |               | 3.80    |            |               | 4.00    |            |               |         |            |         |  |  |  |  |                |             |         |                |             |         |                |             |         |                |             |  |               |            |
| Monitoring Depth       |         | 5.00            |             |         | 5.00           |             | 5.00                                     |               | 5.00            |         |               | 5.00    |               | 5.00       |               | 5.00    |            |               | 5.00    |            |               |         |            |         |  |  |  |  |                |             |         |                |             |         |                |             |         |                |             |  |               |            |
| Tide                   |         | Mid-Ebb         |             |         | Mid-Flood      |             |  | Mid-Ebb       | d-Ebb Mid-Flood |         | Mid-Ebb       |         | Mid-Ebb       |            | Mid-Flood     |         | Mid-Ebb    |               |         | Mid-Flood  |               |         |            |         |  |  |  |  |                |             |         |                |             |         |                |             |         |                |             |  |               |            |
| Trial                  | Trial 1 | Trial 2         | Average     | Trial 1 | Trial 2        | Average     | Trial 1                                  | Trial 2       | Average         | Trial 1 | Trial 2       | Average | Trial 1       | Trial 2    | Average       | Trial 1 | Trial 2    | Average       | Trial 1 | Trial 2    | Average       | Trial 1 | Trial 2    | Average |  |  |  |  |                |             |         |                |             |         |                |             |         |                |             |  |               |            |
| Water Temperature (°C) | 19.7    | 19.7            | 19.7        | 19.3    | 19.3           | 19.3        | 21.3                                     | 21.4          | 21.4            | 21.3    | 21.3          | 21.3    | 22.1          | 22.2       | 22.2          | 21.9    | 22.0       | 22.0          | 23.8    | 23.8       | 23.8          | 23.7    | 23.7       | 23.7    |  |  |  |  |                |             |         |                |             |         |                |             |         |                |             |  |               |            |
| Salinity (ppt)         | 31.9    | 32.0            | 32.0        | 32.2    | 32.2           | 32.2        | 31.9                                     | 31.9          | 31.9            | 32.1    | 32.0          | 32.1    | 32.1          | 32.1       | 32.1          | 32.0    | 31.9       | 32.0          | 32.8    | 32.7       | 32.8          | 32.3    | 32.3       | 32.3    |  |  |  |  |                |             |         |                |             |         |                |             |         |                |             |  |               |            |
| D.O. (mg/L)            | 3.89    | 3.83            | 3.9         | 4.02    | 3.94           | 4.0         | 3.48                                     | 3.40          | 3.4             | 3.45    | 3.39          | 3.4     | 3.59          | 3.53       | 3.6           | 3.29    | 3.34       | 3.3           | 4.09    | 4.06       | 4.1           | 4.12    | 4.16       | 4.1     |  |  |  |  |                |             |         |                |             |         |                |             |         |                |             |  |               |            |
| D.O. Saturation (%)    | 53.9    | 53.1            | 53.5        | 56.0    | 54.9           | 55.5        | 46.9                                     | 45.9          | 46.4            | 46.2    | 45.4          | 45.8    | 49.1          | 48.3       | 48.7          | 45.6    | 46.3       | 46.0          | 54.8    | 54.4       | 54.6          | 55.2    | 55.7       | 55.5    |  |  |  |  |                |             |         |                |             |         |                |             |         |                |             |  |               |            |
| Turbidity (NTU)        | 3.86    | 3.89            | 3.9         | 3.91    | 3.95           | 3.9         | 4.36                                     | 4.45          | 4.4             | 4.36    | 4.44          | 4.4     | 3.52          | 3.46       | 3.5           | 3.29    | 3.35       | 3.3           | 4.06    | 4.03       | 4.0           | 3.74    | 3.73       | 3.7     |  |  |  |  |                |             |         |                |             |         |                |             |         |                |             |  |               |            |
| SS* (mg/L)             | 4.0     | 4.0             | 4.0         | 4.5     | 4.5            | 4.5         | 4.0                                      | 4.0           | 4.0             | 4.5     | 4.5           | 4.5     | 4.0           | 4.0        | 4.0           | 3.5     | 3.5        | 3.5           | 4.0     | 4.0        | 4.0           | 4.0     | 4.0        | 4.0     |  |  |  |  |                |             |         |                |             |         |                |             |         |                |             |  |               |            |
| Remarks                | No cons | truction action | vities were | No cons | truction activ | vities were | No construction activities were observed |               |                 |         |               |         |               |            |               |         |            |               |         |            |               |         |            |         |  |  |  |  | truction activ | vities were | No cons | truction activ | vities were | No cons | truction activ | vities were | No cons | truction activ | vities were |  | ruction activ | ities were |

<sup>\*</sup> For the values of suspended solids less than 5mg/L (PQL), the results are for reference only. PQL stands for practical quantitation Limit, or lowest reporting limit, which is estimated from the method detection limit (MDL). Normally PQL is about 5 tim

| Date            | 02/0 | 2/2007 |
|-----------------|------|--------|
| D.O. (mg/L)     | Y    | Υ      |
| Turbidity (NTU) | Y    | Υ      |
| SS (mg/L)       | Y    | Υ      |

| 0 |
|---|
| Υ |
| Υ |
| Υ |
|   |

| 05/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |
| Y          | Y |  |  |  |  |
|            |   |  |  |  |  |

| 05/02/2007 |   |
|------------|---|
| Υ          | Υ |
| Υ          | Υ |
| Υ          | Υ |
|            |   |

| Within Limit Level ? |       |        |
|----------------------|-------|--------|
| Date                 | 02/02 | 2/2007 |
| D.O. (mg/L)          | Y     | Υ      |
| Turbidity (NTU)      | Y     | Υ      |
| SS (mg/L)            | · ·   | ٧      |

| 02/02/2007 |   |
|------------|---|
| Y          | Υ |
| Υ          | Υ |
| Υ          | Υ |

| 05/02/2007 |   |
|------------|---|
| Υ          | Υ |
| Υ          | Υ |
| Υ          | Υ |

| ĺ | 05/02/2007 |   |
|---|------------|---|
|   | Υ          | Υ |
|   | Υ          | Υ |
|   | Υ          | Υ |

| 07/02/2007 |   |
|------------|---|
| Υ          | Υ |
| Υ          | Υ |
| Υ          | Υ |

| 07/02 | 07/02/2007 |  |
|-------|------------|--|
| Υ     | Υ          |  |
| Υ     | Υ          |  |
| Υ     | Υ          |  |

| 09/02/2007 |   |
|------------|---|
| Υ          | Υ |
| Υ          | Υ |
| Υ          | Υ |

| I | 09/02/2007 |   |
|---|------------|---|
|   | Υ          | Υ |
|   | Υ          | Y |
| Г | Υ          | Υ |

| Date                   |  | 12/02/2007 |               |         | 12/02/2007     |            |               | 14/02/2007      | 7             |         | 14/02/2007     |             |               | 16/02/2007    | 7           |         | 16/02/2007     |             |          | 21/02/2007    |             |          | 21/02/2007     |             |
|------------------------|--|------------|---------------|---------|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------|----------------|-------------|----------|---------------|-------------|----------|----------------|-------------|
| Time (hh:mm)           | 18:05 - 18:17                            |            | 18:45 - 18:55 |         | 10:32 - 10:42  |            | 12:15 - 12:30 |                 | 17:06 - 17:21 |         | 15:20 - 15:30  |             | 09:15 - 09:25 |               | 5           |         |                |             |          |               |             |          |                |             |
| Ambient Temperature    | 21 21                                    |            | 24            |         | 24             |            | 22            |                 | 22            |         | 22             |             |               | 22            |             |         |                |             |          |               |             |          |                |             |
| Weather                | Cloudy Cloudy                            |            | Cloudy        |         | Cloudy         |            | Fine          |                 | Fine          |         | Cloudy         |             | Cloudy        |               |             |         |                |             |          |               |             |          |                |             |
| Water Depth (m)        | 3.80 4.20                                |            | 3.60          |         | 4.00           |            | 4.40          |                 | 4.60          |         | 3.80           |             | 4.00          |               |             |         |                |             |          |               |             |          |                |             |
| Monitoring Depth       | 5.00 5.00                                |            | 5.00 5.00     |         |                | 5.00       |               | 5.00            |               | 5.00    |                | 5.00        |               |               |             |         |                |             |          |               |             |          |                |             |
| Tide                   | Mid-Ebb Mid-Flood                        |            |               | Mid-Ebb |                |            | Mid-Flood     |                 | Mid-Ebb       |         | Mid-Flood      |             | Mid-Ebb       |               | Mid-Flood   |         |                |             |          |               |             |          |                |             |
| Trial                  | Trial 1                                  | Trial 2    | Average       | Trial 1 | Trial 2        | Average    | Trial 1       | Trial 2         | Average       | Trial 1 | Trial 2        | Average     | Trial 1       | Trial 2       | Average     | Trial 1 | Trial 2        | Average     | Trial 1  | Trial 2       | Average     | Trial 1  | Trial 2        | Average     |
| Water Temperature (°C) | 22.1                                     | 22.1       | 22.1          | 22.2    | 22.2           | 22.2       | 20.7          | 20.7            | 20.7          | 20.9    | 20.9           | 20.9        | 21.2          | 21.3          | 21.3        | 21.4    | 21.5           | 21.5        | 21.7     | 21.7          | 21.7        | 21.8     | 21.8           | 21.8        |
| Salinity (ppt)         | 31.4                                     | 31.4       | 31.4          | 31.5    | 31.5           | 31.5       | 32.0          | 31.9            | 32.0          | 32.0    | 32.0           | 32.0        | 31.5          | 31.6          | 31.6        | 31.3    | 31.3           | 31.3        | 32.0     | 32.1          | 32.1        | 32.1     | 32.1           | 32.1        |
| D.O. (mg/L)            | 3.60                                     | 3.52       | 3.6           | 3.59    | 3.53           | 3.6        | 4.07          | 4.04            | 4.1           | 3.85    | 3.81           | 3.8         | 3.48          | 3.36          | 3.4         | 3.42    | 3.49           | 3.5         | 3.26     | 3.24          | 3.3         | 3.59     | 3.55           | 3.6         |
| D.O. Saturation (%)    | 50.0                                     | 48.8       | 49.4          | 49.1    | 48.3           | 48.7       | 54.1          | 53.7            | 53.9          | 51.5    | 51.0           | 51.3        | 46.7          | 45.1          | 45.9        | 46.0    | 46.9           | 46.5        | 43.6     | 43.2          | 43.4        | 48.1     | 47.5           | 47.8        |
| Turbidity (NTU)        | 3.55                                     | 3.62       | 3.6           | 3.24    | 3.50           | 3.4        | 3.98          | 3.97            | 4.0           | 3.59    | 3.60           | 3.6         | 4.33          | 4.48          | 4.4         | 4.58    | 4.62           | 4.6         | 4.47     | 4.46          | 4.5         | 3.67     | 3.69           | 3.7         |
| SS* (mg/L)             | 4.0                                      | 4.0        | 4.0           | 4.0     | 4.0            | 4.0        | 4.0           | 4.0             | 4.0           | 3.5     | 3.5            | 3.5         | 4.0           | 4.0           | 4.0         | 4.5     | 4.5            | 4.5         | 4.5      | 4.5           | 4.5         | 3.5      | 3.5            | 3.5         |
| Remarks                | No construction activities were observed |            | vities were   | No cons | truction activ | ities were | No const      | truction action |               | No cons | truction activ | vities were | No const      | ruction activ | vities were | No cons | truction activ | vities were | No const | ruction activ | rities were | No const | truction activ | rities were |

#### Within Action Level ?

| Date            | 12/02/2007 |   |  |  |
|-----------------|------------|---|--|--|
| D.O. (mg/L)     | Υ          | Υ |  |  |
| Turbidity (NTU) | Υ          | Υ |  |  |
| SS (mg/L)       | Υ          | Υ |  |  |

| 12/02 | /2007 |
|-------|-------|
| Υ     | Υ     |
| Υ     | Υ     |
| Υ     | Υ     |

| 14/02/2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Y          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 14/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |

| 21/02 | /2007 |
|-------|-------|
| Υ     | Υ     |
| Υ     | Υ     |
| Υ     | Υ     |

| Within Limit Level ? |
|----------------------|
|----------------------|

| Date            | 12/02/2007 |   |  |  |
|-----------------|------------|---|--|--|
| D.O. (mg/L)     | Υ          | Υ |  |  |
| Turbidity (NTU) | Υ          | Υ |  |  |
| SS (mg/L)       | Υ          | Υ |  |  |

| 12/02 | /2007 |
|-------|-------|
| Υ     | Υ     |
| Υ     | Υ     |
| Υ     | Υ     |

| 14/02 | 2/2007 |
|-------|--------|
| Υ     | Υ      |
| Υ     | Υ      |
| Υ     | Υ      |

| Г | 14/02 | 2/2007 |
|---|-------|--------|
|   | Υ     | Υ      |
|   | Υ     | Υ      |
|   | Υ     | Υ      |

| [ | 16/02 | /2007 |
|---|-------|-------|
| I | Υ     | Υ     |
| I | Υ     | Υ     |
| I | Υ     | Υ     |

| ĺ | 16/02 | 2/2007 |
|---|-------|--------|
|   | Υ     | Υ      |
|   | Υ     | Υ      |
|   | Υ     | Υ      |

| 21/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 21/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |
| V          | ~ |  |  |  |  |

| Date                   | 23/02/2007 23/02/2007 |         |                    | 26/02/2007 26/02/2007                    |              |  | 28/02/2007 |  |         | 28/02/2007                               |         |         |         |           |         |         |         |         |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|--|--------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Time (hh:mm)           | 16:24 - 16:36         |         | 10:10 - 10:22 17:5 |  | 17:58 - 18:1 | :10 08:33 - 08:46                        |            | 18:53 - 19:05                            |         | 10:32 - 10:43                            |         |         |         |           |         |         |         |         |
| Ambient Temperature    | 21                    |         | 21                 |  | 18           |  | 18         |  | 20      |  | 20      |         |         |           |         |         |         |         |
| Weather                | Cloudy                |         |                    | Cloudy                                   |              |  | Cloudy     |  | Cloudy  |  | Cloudy  |         | Cloudy  |           |         |         |         |         |
| Water Depth (m)        | 3.00                  |         |                    |  | 3.80         |  | 3.40       |  | 4.60    |  | 3.40    |         | 4.00    |           |         |         |         |         |
| Monitoring Depth       | 5.00                  |         |                    | 5.00 5.00                                |              | 5.00                                     |            | 5.00                                     |         | 5.00                                     |         |         |         |           |         |         |         |         |
| Tide                   |                       | Mid-Ebb |                    |  | Mid-Flood    |  |            | Mid-Ebb                                  |         | Mid-Flood                                |         | Mid-Ebb |         | Mid-Flood |         |         |         |         |
| Trial                  | Trial 1               | Trial 2 | Average            | Trial 1                                  | Trial 2      | Average                                  | Trial 1    | Trial 2                                  | Average | Trial 1                                  | Trial 2 | Average | Trial 1 | Trial 2   | Average | Trial 1 | Trial 2 | Average |
| Water Temperature (°C) | 19.9                  | 19.9    | 19.9               | 19.8                                     | 19.7         | 19.8                                     | 17.9       | 17.9                                     | 17.9    | 18.2                                     | 18.2    | 18.2    | 20.5    | 20.4      | 20.5    | 20.4    | 20.4    | 20.4    |
| Salinity (ppt)         | 32.2                  | 32.2    | 32.2               | 32.3                                     | 32.3         | 32.3                                     | 31.9       | 31.9                                     | 31.9    | 32.0                                     | 32.0    | 32.0    | 31.1    | 31.2      | 31.2    | 31.6    | 31.6    | 31.6    |
| D.O. (mg/L)            | 3.34                  | 3.30    | 3.3                | 3.53                                     | 3.47         | 3.5                                      | 3.65       | 3.60                                     | 3.6     | 3.40                                     | 3.34    | 3.4     | 3.28    | 3.26      | 3.3     | 3.33    | 3.29    | 3.3     |
| D.O. Saturation (%)    | 46.2                  | 46.0    | 46.1               | 48.9                                     | 48.0         | 48.5                                     | 50.8       | 50.1                                     | 50.5    | 47.0                                     | 46.2    | 46.6    | 45.6    | 45.3      | 45.5    | 46.4    | 45.9    | 46.2    |
| Turbidity (NTU)        | 4.53                  | 4.59    | 4.6                | 4.26                                     | 4.21         | 4.2                                      | 3.87       | 3.93                                     | 3.9     | 3.46                                     | 3.40    | 3.4     | 4.07    | 4.13      | 4.1     | 3.92    | 3.97    | 3.9     |
| SS* (mg/L)             | 5.0                   | 5.0     | 5.0                | 4.5                                      | 4.5          | 4.5                                      | 4.0        | 4.0                                      | 4.0     | 3.5                                      | 3.5     | 3.5     | 4.5     | 4.5       | 4.5     | 4.5     | 4.5     | 4.5     |
| Remarks                |                       |         | vities were        | No construction activities were observed |              | No construction activities were observed |            | No construction activities were observed |         | No construction activities were observed |         |         |         |           |         |         |         |         |

#### Within Action Level ?

Within Limit Level ?

Date

D.O. (mg/L)

Turbidity (NTU) SS (mg/L)

| Date            | 23/02/2007 |   |  |  |
|-----------------|------------|---|--|--|
| D.O. (mg/L)     | Υ          | Υ |  |  |
| Turbidity (NTU) | Υ          | Υ |  |  |
| SS (mg/L)       | Υ          | Υ |  |  |

| Υ          | Y |   |  |  |  |
|------------|---|---|--|--|--|
|            |   |   |  |  |  |
|            |   | ı |  |  |  |
| 23/02/2007 |   |   |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |   |  |  |  |
|            |   |   |  |  |  |

| 23/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |

23/02/2007

| Υ          | Y |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |  |

26/02/2007

| 26/02    | 26/02/2007 |  |  |  |
|----------|------------|--|--|--|
| Υ        | Υ          |  |  |  |
| Υ        | Υ          |  |  |  |
| Υ        | Υ          |  |  |  |
| <u> </u> |            |  |  |  |

| Υ     | Y     |
|-------|-------|
|       |       |
|       |       |
| 28/02 | /2007 |
| Y     | Υ     |
|       |       |

| 28/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Y          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |

| 28/0 | 2/2007 |
|------|--------|
| Υ    | Υ      |
| Υ    | Υ      |
| Y    | Y      |

| Date                   |               | 02/02/2007     |                             |         | 02/02/2007     |             |          | 05/02/2007     | ,           |               | 05/02/2007     |               |          | 07/02/2007     | 7             |          | 07/02/2007    |             |          | 09/02/2007    |             |          | 09/02/2007    |            |
|------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------|----------------|---------------|----------|---------------|-------------|----------|---------------|-------------|----------|---------------|------------|
| Time (hh:mm)           | 12:18 - 12:29 |                | 12:18 - 12:29 17:36 - 17:47 |         | 14:18 - 14:33  |             |          | 08:47 - 09:02  |             | 15:20 - 15:32 |                | 09:45 - 09:56 |          | 6              | 16:47 - 17:02 |          | 10:21 - 10:36 |             | ô        |               |             |          |               |            |
| Ambient Temperature    |               | 18             |                             |         | 18             |             |          | 18             |             |               | 18             |               |          | 23             |               |          | 23            |             |          | 24            |             |          | 24            |            |
| Weather                | Sunny         |                | Sunny Sunny                 |         | Sunny          |             |          | Sunny          |             | Sunny         |                | Sunny         |          | Cloudy         |               | Cloudy   |               |             |          |               |             |          |               |            |
| Water Depth (m)        | 3.20          |                | 3.20 4.00                   |         | 4.50           |             | 4.90     |                | 4.40        |               | 3.80           |               | 3.80     |                | 4.00          |          |               |             |          |               |             |          |               |            |
| Monitoring Depth       | Depth 5.00    |                |                             | 5.00    |                |             | 5.00     |                |             | 5.00          |                |               | 5.00     | 5.00 5.00      |               | 5.00     |               | 5.00        |          |               |             |          |               |            |
| Tide                   |               | Mid-Ebb        |                             |         | Mid-Flood      |             |          | Mid-Ebb        |             |               | Mid-Flood      |               |          | Mid-Ebb        |               |          | Mid-Flood     |             |          | Mid-Ebb       |             |          | Mid-Flood     |            |
| Trial                  | Trial 1       | Trial 2        | Average                     | Trial 1 | Trial 2        | Average     | Trial 1  | Trial 2        | Average     | Trial 1       | Trial 2        | Average       | Trial 1  | Trial 2        | Average       | Trial 1  | Trial 2       | Average     | Trial 1  | Trial 2       | Average     | Trial 1  | Trial 2       | Average    |
| Water Temperature (°C) | 19.6          | 19.6           | 19.6                        | 19.4    | 19.3           | 19.4        | 21.4     | 21.4           | 21.4        | 21.3          | 21.3           | 21.3          | 22.0     | 22.0           | 22.0          | 21.8     | 21.8          | 21.8        | 23.8     | 23.8          | 23.8        | 23.7     | 23.7          | 23.7       |
| Salinity (ppt)         | 32.3          | 32.3           | 32.3                        | 32.1    | 32.1           | 32.1        | 32.0     | 31.9           | 32.0        | 32.0          | 32.0           | 32.0          | 32.2     | 32.2           | 32.2          | 32.1     | 32.2          | 32.2        | 32.8     | 32.8          | 32.8        | 32.3     | 32.2          | 32.3       |
| D.O. (mg/L)            | 3.64          | 3.59           | 3.6                         | 3.52    | 3.45           | 3.5         | 3.39     | 3.46           | 3.4         | 3.30          | 3.46           | 3.4           | 3.98     | 3.91           | 3.9           | 3.80     | 3.74          | 3.8         | 3.92     | 3.87          | 3.9         | 4.09     | 4.05          | 4.1        |
| D.O. Saturation (%)    | 50.5          | 49.8           | 50.2                        | 49.0    | 48.1           | 48.6        | 45.8     | 46.7           | 46.3        | 44.3          | 46.5           | 45.4          | 54.5     | 53.5           | 54.0          | 52.7     | 51.9          | 52.3        | 52.5     | 51.8          | 52.2        | 54.3     | 53.8          | 54.1       |
| Turbidity (NTU)        | 2.64          | 2.72           | 2.7                         | 3.02    | 3.07           | 3.0         | 4.30     | 4.40           | 4.4         | 4.28          | 4.39           | 4.3           | 3.39     | 3.33           | 3.4           | 3.17     | 3.10          | 3.1         | 4.14     | 4.15          | 4.1         | 3.80     | 3.82          | 3.8        |
| SS* (mg/L)             | 3.0           | 3.0            | 3.0                         | 3.5     | 3.5            | 3.5         | 4.5      | 4.5            | 4.5         | 4.0           | 4.0            | 4.0           | 3.5      | 3.5            | 3.5           | 3.5      | 3.5           | 3.5         | 4.5      | 4.5           | 4.5         | 4.5      | 4.5           | 4.5        |
| Remarks                | No cons       | truction activ | vities were                 | No cons | truction activ | rities were | No const | truction activ | vities were | No cons       | truction activ | vities were   | No const | truction activ | vities were   | No const | ruction activ | rities were | No const | ruction activ | vities were | No const | ruction activ | ities were |

<sup>\*</sup> For the values of suspended solids less than 5mg/L (PQL), the results are for reference only. PQL stands for practical quantitation Limit, or lowest reporting limit, which is estimated from the method detection limit (MDL). Normally PQL is about 5 tim

#### Within Action Level ?

| Date            | 02/02/2007 |   |  |  |
|-----------------|------------|---|--|--|
| D.O. (mg/L)     | Υ          | Υ |  |  |
| Turbidity (NTU) | Υ          | Υ |  |  |
| SS (mg/L)       | Υ          | Υ |  |  |

| 02/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |   |  |  |  |  |  |

| 05/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| YYY        |   |  |  |  |  |  |

| 05/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |

| 09/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |

| Date            | 02/02 | /2007 |
|-----------------|-------|-------|
| D.O. (mg/L)     | Υ     | Υ     |
| Turbidity (NTU) | Y     | Υ     |
| SS (mg/L)       | Y     | Υ     |

| 02/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |

| 05/02 | 2/2007 |
|-------|--------|
| Υ     | Υ      |
| Υ     | Υ      |
| Υ     | Υ      |

| 05/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |

| 07/02 | /2007 |
|-------|-------|
| Υ     | Υ     |
| Y     | Υ     |
| Υ     | Υ     |

| 07/02 | /2007 |
|-------|-------|
| Υ     | Υ     |
| Υ     | Υ     |
| Υ     | Υ     |

|    |       | 1 |       |       |
|----|-------|---|-------|-------|
| 12 | /2007 |   | 09/02 | /2007 |
|    | Υ     |   | Υ     | Υ     |
|    | Υ     |   | Υ     | Υ     |
|    | Υ     |   | Υ     | Υ     |

#### Water Quality Monitoring

| Date                   |               | 12/02/2007     |                |              | 12/02/2007     | ,             |         | 14/02/2007     |             |         | 14/02/2007     |             |               | 16/02/2007     |             |               | 16/02/2007     |             |               | 21/02/2007     |               |          | 21/02/2007    |             |         | 23/02/2007     |             |
|------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------|----------------|-------------|---------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------|---------------|-------------|---------|----------------|-------------|
| Time (hh:mm)           | 17:45 - 17:58 |                |                | 09:00 - 09:1 | 2              | 18:30 - 18:40 |         | 10:17 - 10:27  |             |         | 11:55 - 12:1   | 0           | 16:46 - 17:01 |                | 1           | 15:06 - 15:16 |                | 6           | 09:01 - 09:11 |                | 16:08 - 16:20 |          | .0            |             |         |                |             |
| Ambient Temperature    |               | 21             |                |              | 21             |               |         | 24             |             |         | 24             |             |               | 22             |             |               | 22             |             |               | 22             |               |          | 22            |             |         | 21             |             |
| Weather                | Cloudy        |                | Cloudy Cloudy  |              | Cloudy Cloudy  |               |         | Fine           |             |         | Fine           |             |               | Cloudy         |             | Cloudy        |                | Cloudy      |               |                |               |          |               |             |         |                |             |
| Water Depth (m)        | 4.20          |                | 4.20 4.50 3.60 |              |                | 4.00 4.60     |         |                | 4.80 3.80   |         |                | 4.00        |               | 3.40           |             |               |                |             |               |                |               |          |               |             |         |                |             |
| Monitoring Depth       | 5.00          |                |                | 5.00         |                |               | 5.00    |                |             | 5.00    |                | 5.00 5.00   |               | 5.00           |             | 5.00          |                | 5.00        |               |                |               |          |               |             |         |                |             |
| Tide                   |               | Mid-Ebb        |                |              | Mid-Flood      |               |         | Mid-Ebb        |             |         | Mid-Flood      |             |               | Mid-Ebb        |             |               | Mid-Flood      |             |               | Mid-Ebb        |               |          | Mid-Flood     |             |         | Mid-Ebb        |             |
| Trial                  | Trial 1       | Trial 2        | Average        | Trial 1      | Trial 2        | Average       | Trial 1 | Trial 2        | Average     | Trial 1 | Trial 2        | Average     | Trial 1       | Trial 2        | Average     | Trial 1       | Trial 2        | Average     | Trial 1       | Trial 2        | Average       | Trial 1  | Trial 2       | Average     | Trial 1 | Trial 2        | Average     |
| Water Temperature (°C) | 22.0          | 22.0           | 22.0           | 22.0         | 22.1           | 22.1          | 20.7    | 20.6           | 20.7        | 20.9    | 20.9           | 20.9        | 21.3          | 21.3           | 21.3        | 21.5          | 21.5           | 21.5        | 21.7          | 21.5           | 21.6          | 21.8     | 21.7          | 21.8        | 19.8    | 19.7           | 19.8        |
| Salinity (ppt)         | 31.7          | 31.7           | 31.7           | 31.6         | 31.5           | 31.6          | 32.0    | 32.0           | 32.0        | 32.0    | 32.1           | 32.1        | 31.6          | 31.6           | 31.6        | 31.3          | 31.3           | 31.3        | 32.0          | 32.0           | 32.0          | 32.1     | 32.1          | 32.1        | 32.3    | 32.3           | 32.3        |
| D.O. (mg/L)            | 3.75          | 3.68           | 3.7            | 3.83         | 3.77           | 3.8           | 4.12    | 4.09           | 4.1         | 3.90    | 3.85           | 3.9         | 3.29          | 3.40           | 3.3         | 3.33          | 3.41           | 3.4         | 3.37          | 3.32           | 3.3           | 3.68     | 3.63          | 3.7         | 3.53    | 3.48           | 3.5         |
| D.O. Saturation (%)    | 52.0          | 51.1           | 51.6           | 52.4         | 51.6           | 52.0          | 54.7    | 54.3           | 54.5        | 52.2    | 51.6           | 51.9        | 44.2          | 45.7           | 45.0        | 44.8          | 45.9           | 45.4        | 44.8          | 44.1           | 44.5          | 49.3     | 48.6          | 49.0        | 48.9    | 48.2           | 48.6        |
| Turbidity (NTU)        | 3.28          | 3.33           | 3.3            | 3.14         | 3.18           | 3.2           | 4.02    | 4.05           | 4.0         | 3.71    | 3.74           | 3.7         | 4.36          | 4.43           | 4.4         | 4.40          | 4.34           | 4.4         | 4.38          | 4.35           | 4.4           | 3.52     | 3.55          | 3.5         | 3.89    | 3.96           | 3.9         |
| SS* (mg/L)             | 3.5           | 3.5            | 3.5            | 3.5          | 3.5            | 3.5           | 4.5     | 4.5            | 4.5         | 4.0     | 4.0            | 4.0         | 4.0           | 4.0            | 4.0         | 4.0           | 4.0            | 4.0         | 4.0           | 4.0            | 4.0           | 4.0      | 4.0           | 4.0         | 4.0     | 4.0            | 4.0         |
| Remarks                | No cons       | truction activ | rities were    | No cons      | truction activ | vities were   | No cons | truction activ | vities were | No cons | truction activ | vities were | No cons       | truction activ | vities were | No cons       | truction activ | vities were | No cons       | truction activ | vities were   | No const | ruction activ | vities were | No cons | truction activ | rities were |

#### Within Action Level ?

| Date            | 12/02/2007 |   |  |  |
|-----------------|------------|---|--|--|
| D.O. (mg/L)     | Υ          | Υ |  |  |
| Turbidity (NTU) | Υ          | Υ |  |  |
| SS (mg/L)       | Υ          | Υ |  |  |

| 12/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Y          | Y |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| ı | 12/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| ſ | Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| ſ | Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |            |   |  |  |  |  |  |

| 14/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |
|            |   |  |  |  |  |

| 14/02 | 14/02/2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Υ     | Υ          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ     | Υ          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ     | Υ          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | <u> </u>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 16/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Y          | Y |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |   |  |  |  |  |  |

21/02/2007

Υ

| Date            | 12/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| D.O. (mg/L)     | Y          | Υ |  |  |  |  |
| Turbidity (NTU) | Y          | Υ |  |  |  |  |
| SS (mg/L)       | Y          | Υ |  |  |  |  |

| 12/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |
| Y          | Υ |  |  |  |  |

| 14/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |  |  |

| 21/02 | 1 |
|-------|---|
| Υ     |   |
| Υ     |   |
| Y     |   |

| 23/0 | 2/2007 |
|------|--------|
| Υ    | Υ      |
| Y    | Υ      |
|      | V      |

#### g Results for Station 5

| Date                   |         | 23/02/2007     |             |         | 26/02/2007     | •           |         | 26/02/2007     |             |          | 28/02/2007    | 7           |          | 28/02/2007    |             |
|------------------------|---------|----------------|-------------|---------|----------------|-------------|---------|----------------|-------------|----------|---------------|-------------|----------|---------------|-------------|
| Time (hh:mm)           |         | 09:50 - 10:0   | 3           |         | 17:40 - 17:5   | 3           |         | 08:15 - 08:2   | 7           |          | 18:36 - 18:4  | 19          |          | 10:12 - 10:2  | 6           |
| Ambient Temperature    |         | 21             |             |         | 18             |             |         | 18             |             |          | 20            |             |          | 20            |             |
| Weather                |         | Cloudy         |             |         | Cloudy         |             |         | Cloudy         |             |          | Cloudy        |             |          | Cloudy        |             |
| Water Depth (m)        |         | 4.00           |             |         | 3.60           |             |         | 4.80           |             |          | 3.60          |             |          | 4.20          |             |
| Monitoring Depth       |         | 5.00           |             |         | 5.00 5.00      |             | 5.00    |                | 5.00        |          |               |             |          |               |             |
| Tide                   |         | Mid-Flood      |             |         | Mid-Ebb        |             |         | Mid-Flood      |             |          | Mid-Ebb       |             |          | Mid-Flood     |             |
| Trial                  | Trial 1 | Trial 2        | Average     | Trial 1 | Trial 2        | Average     | Trial 1 | Trial 2        | Average     | Trial 1  | Trial 2       | Average     | Trial 1  | Trial 2       | Average     |
| Water Temperature (°C) | 19.6    | 19.6           | 19.6        | 18.2    | 18.2           | 18.2        | 18.1    | 18.1           | 18.1        | 20.3     | 20.3          | 20.3        | 20.1     | 20.2          | 20.2        |
| Salinity (ppt)         | 32.4    | 32.4           | 32.4        | 31.7    | 31.8           | 31.8        | 31.9    | 31.9           | 31.9        | 31.4     | 31.3          | 31.4        | 31.6     | 31.6          | 31.6        |
| D.O. (mg/L)            | 3.89    | 3.86           | 3.9         | 3.78    | 3.72           | 3.8         | 3.52    | 3.47           | 3.5         | 3.40     | 3.36          | 3.4         | 3.54     | 3.61          | 3.6         |
| D.O. Saturation (%)    | 53.9    | 53.4           | 53.7        | 52.6    | 51.8           | 52.2        | 48.7    | 48.0           | 48.4        | 47.2     | 46.7          | 47.0        | 49.4     | 50.3          | 49.9        |
| Turbidity (NTU)        | 4.02    | 4.10           | 4.1         | 4.17    | 4.12           | 4.1         | 3.96    | 3.99           | 4.0         | 3.71     | 3.64          | 3.7         | 3.24     | 3.29          | 3.3         |
| SS* (mg/L)             | 4.5     | 4.5            | 4.5         | 4.5     | 4.5            | 4.5         | 4.5     | 4.5            | 4.5         | 4.0      | 4.0           | 4.0         | 3.5      | 3.5           | 3.5         |
| Remarks                | No cons | truction activ | vities were | No cons | truction activ | vities were | No cons | truction activ | vities were | No const | ruction activ | vities were | No const | ruction activ | vities were |

#### Within Action Level ?

| Date            | 23/02/2007 |   |  |
|-----------------|------------|---|--|
| D.O. (mg/L)     | Υ          | Υ |  |
| Turbidity (NTU) | Υ          | Y |  |
| SS (mg/L)       | Υ          | Υ |  |

| 1 | 00/00 |   |
|---|-------|---|
|   |       |   |
|   | Υ     | Υ |
|   | Υ     | Υ |
|   |       |   |

26/02/2007

| 26/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|
| Y Y        |   |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |
| Y Y        |   |  |  |  |
| Y Y        |   |  |  |  |

| 007 | 28/02 | /2 |
|-----|-------|----|
| Υ   | Υ     |    |
| Υ   | Υ     | ſ  |
| Υ   | Υ     | Γ  |
|     |       |    |

# Within Limit Level ? Date 23/02/2007 D.O. (mg/L) Y Y Turbidity (NTU) Y Y SS (mg/L) Y Y

| 26/02 | 26/02/2007 |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| YY    |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ     | Υ          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Υ     | Υ          |  |  |  |  |  |

| 26/02/2007 |   |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |
| Υ          | Υ |  |  |  |

| 28/02 | /2007 |
|-------|-------|
| Υ     | Υ     |
| Υ     | Y     |
| Υ     | Υ     |

## Annex J

Event Action Plans for Air and Water Quality
Monitoring

Table J1 Event Action Plans for Air Quality

| Event  | Action   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Action Level                                   | ET   | Contractor   | ER  | IEC  |  |  |  |
| Exceedance for one sample                      | <ol> <li>Identify source</li> <li>Notify IEC, ER and Contractor within 1 working day after receiving the laboratory results.</li> <li>Conduct additional monitoring to investigate the causes.</li> <li>Report the investigation results and if exceedance is due to contractor's construction works to the IEC, ER and Contractor.</li> <li>Increase monitoring frequency to once per 2 days for 24-hour TSP and daily for 1-hour TSP until exceedance stops if exceedances are considered related to contractor's construction works and report the results to IEC, ER and Contractor within 1 working day after receiving the laboratory results.</li> </ol>  | Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance and rectify any unacceptable practice.     Submit air mitigation proposal to IEC and ER for agreement within 3 working days if ET indicated that exceedance is related to the construction works     Implement agreed proposal within a time scale agreed with ER and IEC.   | <ol> <li>Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing.</li> <li>Notify Contractor.</li> <li>Require Contractor to submit air mitigation proposal.</li> <li>Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.</li> </ol> | Review monitoring data and investigation report submitted by ET.     Review Contractor's air mitigation proposal and advise the ER accordingly.     Supervise and confirm in writing the implementation of remedial measures within 2 working days after receipt of the mitigation proposal.   |  |  |  |
| Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples | <ol> <li>Identify source</li> <li>Notify EPD, IEC, ER and Contractor within 1 working day after receiving the laboratory results</li> <li>Conduct additional monitoring to investigate the causes.</li> <li>Report the investigation results and if exceedances are due to contractor's construction works to EPD, IEC, ER and Contractor within 3 working days after additional monitoring.</li> <li>Increase monitoring frequency to daily for 24-hour TSP and 1-hour TSP if exceedances are considered related to contractor's construction works until exceedance stops, and report the results to EPD, IEC, ER and Contractor within 1 working day after receiving the laboratory results.</li> <li>If exceedances continue after 1-week monitoring events, request ER to arrange meeting with ER, IEC and contractor to discuss remedial actions.</li> </ol> | <ol> <li>Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance and rectify any unacceptable practice</li> <li>In consultation with the IEC, submit air mitigation proposal to IEC and ER for agreement within 3 working days of notification if ET indicated that exceedances are related to construction works</li> <li>Implement agreed proposal within a time scale agreed with ER and IEC.</li> <li>Amend working methods if appropriate.</li> </ol> | <ol> <li>Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing.</li> <li>Notify Contractor.</li> <li>Require Contractor to submit air mitigation proposal.</li> <li>Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.</li> </ol> | <ol> <li>Review monitoring data and investigation report submitted by ET.</li> <li>Discuss amongst ER, ET and Contractor in order to formulate air mitigation proposal.</li> <li>Review Contractor's air mitigation proposal and advise the ER accordingly.</li> <li>Supervise and confirm in writing the implementation of remedial measures within 2 working days after receipt of the mitigation proposal.</li> </ol> |  |  |  |

| Event   | Action   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Limit Level   | ET   | Contractor   | ER   | IEC  |  |  |  |
| Exceedance for one sample                               | <ol> <li>Identify source</li> <li>Notify EPD, IEC, ER and Contractor within 1 working day after receiving the laboratory results</li> <li>Conduct additional monitoring to investigate the causes.</li> <li>Report the investigation results and if exceedances are due to contractor's construction works to EPD, IEC, ER and Contractor within 3 working days after additional monitoring.</li> <li>Increase monitoring frequency to daily if exceedances are considered related to contractor's construction works until exceedance stops, and report the results to EPD, IEC, ER and Contractor within 1 working day after receiving the laboratory results.</li> </ol>  | <ol> <li>Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance and rectify any unacceptable practice</li> <li>In consultation with the IEC, submit air mitigation proposal to IEC and ER for agreement within 3 working days of notification if ET indicated that exceedances are related to construction works</li> <li>Implement agreed proposal within a time scale agreed with ER and IEC.</li> <li>Amend working methods if appropriate.</li> </ol>   | <ol> <li>Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing.</li> <li>Notify Contractor.</li> <li>Require Contractor to submit air mitigation proposal.</li> <li>Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.</li> </ol>  | <ol> <li>Review monitoring data and investigation report submitted by ET.</li> <li>Discuss amongst ER, ET and Contractor in order to formulate air mitigation proposal.</li> <li>Review Contractor's air mitigation proposal and advise the ER accordingly.</li> <li>Supervise and confirm in writing the implementation of remedial measures within 2 working days after receipt of the mitigation proposal.</li> </ol> |  |  |  |
| Exceedance for<br>two or more<br>consecutive<br>samples | <ol> <li>Identify source</li> <li>Notify EPD, IEC, ER and Contractor within 1 working day after receiving the laboratory results</li> <li>Conduct additional monitoring to investigate the causes.</li> <li>Report the investigation results and if exceedances are due to contractor's construction works to EPD, IEC, ER and Contractor within 3 working days after additional monitoring.</li> <li>Increase monitoring frequency to daily if exceedances are considered related to contractor's construction works until exceedance stops, and report the results to EPD, IEC, ER and Contractor within 1 working day after receiving the laboratory results.</li> <li>If exceedances continue after 2 consecutive monitoring events, request ER to arrange meeting with IEC and contractor to discuss remedial actions.</li> </ol> | <ol> <li>Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance and rectify any unacceptable practice</li> <li>In consultation with the IEC, submit air mitigation proposal to IEC and ER for agreement within 3 working days of notification if ET indicated that exceedances are related to construction works</li> <li>Implement agreed proposal within a time scale agreed with ER and IEC.</li> <li>Amend working methods and proposal if appropriate.</li> <li>Stop relevant portion(s) of works as required by ER, ET and IEC</li> </ol> | <ol> <li>Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing.</li> <li>Notify Contractor.</li> <li>Require Contractor to submit air mitigation proposal.</li> <li>Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.</li> <li>If exceedances continue arrange meeting with Contractor, IEC and ET and to consider what portion(s) of works should be further mitigated or have to stop.</li> </ol> | <ol> <li>Review monitoring data and investigation report submitted by ET.</li> <li>Discuss amongst ER, ET and Contractor in order to formulate air mitigation proposal.</li> <li>Review Contractor's air mitigation proposal and advise the ER accordingly.</li> <li>Supervise and confirm in writing the implementation of remedial measures within 2 working days after receipt of the mitigation proposal.</li> </ol> |  |  |  |

Table J2 Event Action Plans for Water Quality

| Event  |   | Ac  | tion   |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
|  | ET  | IC(E)   | ER   | Contractor   |
| Action level being exceeded by one sampling day  | <ol> <li>Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings;</li> <li>Identify source(s) of impact;</li> <li>Inform IC(E) and Contractor;</li> <li>Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;</li> <li>Discuss mitigation measures with IC(E) and Contractor;</li> <li>(The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)</li> <li>Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance.</li> </ol>   | <ol> <li>Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures;</li> <li>Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly;</li> <li>Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.</li> <li>(The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)</li> </ol> | Discuss with IC(E) on the proposed mitigation measures;     Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented.     (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)   | <ol> <li>Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;</li> <li>Rectify unacceptable practice;</li> <li>Check all plant and equipment;</li> <li>Consider changes of working methods;</li> <li>Discuss with ET and IC(E) and propose mitigation measures to IC(E) and ER;</li> <li>Implement the agreed mitigation measures.</li> <li>(The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)</li> </ol>                             |
| Action level<br>being<br>exceeded by<br>more<br>than one<br>consecutive<br>sampling days | <ol> <li>Identify source(s) of impact;</li> <li>Inform IC(E) and Contractor;</li> <li>Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;</li> <li>Discuss mitigation measures with IC(E) and Contractor;</li> <li>Ensure mitigation measures are implemented;</li> <li>Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily;</li> <li>(The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)</li> <li>Repeat measurement on next working day of exceedance.</li> </ol> | Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures;     Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly;     Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.     (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)                                    | <ol> <li>Discuss with IC(E) on the proposed mitigation measures;</li> <li>Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented;</li> <li>Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.</li> <li>(The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)</li> </ol> | <ol> <li>Inform the Engineer and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;</li> <li>Rectify unacceptable practice;</li> <li>Check all plant and equipment;</li> <li>Consider changes of working methods;</li> <li>Discuss with ET and IC(E) and propose mitigation measures to IC(E) and ER within 3 working days;</li> <li>Implement the agreed mitigation measures.</li> <li>(The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)</li> </ol> |

| Event   |  | Ac  | tion  |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|
|   | ET   | IC(E)   | ER  | Contractor   |
| Limit level being exceeded by one sampling day                        | 1. Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings; 2. Identify source(s) of impact; 3. Inform IC(E), contractor and EPD; 4. Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; 5. Discuss mitigation measures with IC(E), ER and Contractor; 6. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; 7. Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level. 8. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)                            | Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures;     Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly;     Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.  4. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)                                    | <ol> <li>Discuss with IC(E), ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures;</li> <li>Request Contractor to critically review the working methods;</li> <li>Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented;</li> <li>Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.</li> <li>(The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)</li> </ol>   | <ol> <li>Inform the Engineer and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;</li> <li>Rectify unacceptable practice;</li> <li>Check all plant and equipment;</li> <li>Consider changes of working methods;</li> <li>Discuss with ET, IC(E) and ER and propose mitigation measures to IC(E) and ER within 3 working days;</li> <li>Implement the agreed mitigation measures.</li> <li>(The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)</li> </ol>   |
| Limit level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling days | <ol> <li>Identify source(s) of impact;</li> <li>Inform IC(E), contractor and EPD;</li> <li>Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods;</li> <li>Discuss mitigation measures with IC(E), ER and Contractor;</li> <li>Ensure mitigation measures are implemented;</li> <li>Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level for two consecutive days.</li> <li>(The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)</li> </ol> | <ol> <li>Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures;</li> <li>Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly;</li> <li>Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.</li> <li>(The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)</li> </ol> | <ol> <li>Discuss with IC(E), ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures;</li> <li>Request Contractor to critically review the working methods;</li> <li>Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented;</li> <li>Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures;</li> <li>Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the marine work until no exceedance of Limit level.</li> <li>(The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)</li> </ol> | <ol> <li>Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing;</li> <li>Rectify unacceptable practice;</li> <li>Check all plant and equipment;</li> <li>Consider changes of working methods;</li> <li>Discuss with ET, IC(E) and ER and propose mitigation measures to IC(E) and ER within 3working days;</li> <li>Implement the agreed mitigation measures;</li> <li>As directed by the Engineer, to slow down or to stop all or part of the marine work or construction activities.</li> <li>(The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)</li> </ol> |

#### Annex K

## Summary of Implementation Status

## Annex K - Summary of Environmental Protection / Mitigation Activities

#### Environmental Permit No. EP-239/2006/A

| EP Condition   | Submission  | Action Required by the Permit Holder                                | Implementation Status   |
|----------------|---|---|---|
| Ref            |   |   |   |
|                | fitigating Water Quality Impact   |   |   |
| 2.4            | Method statement on silt screens for seawater intakes (including design and maintenance requirements)                           | 2 weeks before commencement of marine pile installation works       | Method statement was submitted to the EPD on 21/6/06.  Method statement (Revision A) was submitted to the EPD on 29/9/06.   |
| 2.5            | Method statement on silt curtain system for marine piling works (including design and maintenance requirements)                 | 2 weeks before commencement of marine pile installation works       | Method statement was submitted to the EPD on 15/9/06.   |
| 2.8            | Design drawings specifying pile dimension and layout  | 2 weeks before commencement of marine pile installation works       | Marine pile layout (final stage) was submitted to the EPD on 15/2/07.   |
| Measures for M | litigating Air Quality Impact   |   |   |
| 2.9            | Design drawings of ventilation facility for fresh air intakes (req'd only before operation of Project)                          | 2 weeks before commencement of installation of ventilation facility |   |
| Measures for M | litigating Landscape and Visual Impact  |   |   |
| 2.10           | Implementation programme for landscape and visual mitigation measures (for both construction and operational phases of Project) | Within 6 months after commencement of construction of Project       | Implementation programme (CM01, CM04 and CM05) was submitted to the EPD on 8/12/06. Proposal for CM03 was submitted to the EPD on 8/12/06. Proposal for CM01, CM04 and CM05 was submitted to the EPD on 15/12/06. CM01 Rev 1 was submitted to the EPD on 22/1/07. |
| 2.10           | Details of each landscape and visual mitigation measures package (incl plans)   | 2 weeks before implementation of a particular mitigation package    | Proposal on protection and transplantation of existing trees was submitted to the EPD on $8/12/06$ .  |
| 3.2            | Baseline Monitoring Report  | One week before the commencement of construction                    | Report was submitted to the EPD on 24/7/06 and comments from the EPD was received on 3/8/06. Revised report was submitted to EPD on 17/8/06 and no further comments received.   |

| Type of     | Environmental Protection Measures  | Location/ Timing                | Status |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|---------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Impact      |  |                                 |        |  |  |  |  |
|             | Construction Phase   |                                 |        |  |  |  |  |
| Air Quality | <ul> <li>The Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation shall be implemented and good site practices shall be incorporated in the contract clauses to minimize construction dust impact. A number of practical measures are listed below:</li> <li>skip hoist for material transport should be totally enclosed by impervious sheeting;</li> <li>every vehicle should be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving a construction site;</li> <li>the area where vehicle washing takes place and the section of the road between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores;</li> <li>where a site boundary adjoins a road, streets or other accessible to the public, hoarding of not less than 2.4 m high from ground level should be provided along the entire length except for a site entrance or exit;</li> <li>every stock of more than 20 bags of cement should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides;</li> <li>all dusty materials should be sprayed with water prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation so as to maintain the dusty materials wet;</li> <li>the height from which excavated materials dropped should be controlled to a minimum practical height to limit fugitive dust generation from unloading;</li> <li>the load of dusty materials carried by vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by clean impervious sheeting to ensure dust materials do not leak from the vehicle; and</li> <li>instigation of an environmental monitoring auditing program to monitor the construction process in order to enforce controls and modify method of work if dusty conditions arise.</li> </ul> | Work site / during construction |        |  |  |  |  |

| Type of         | Environmental Protection Measures  | Location/ Timing   | Status  |
|-----------------|--|--|---|
| Impact          |  |  |   |
| Operational Pho |  |  |   |
| Air Quality     | Some fresh air intakes of the Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre Phase I, Renaissance Harbour View Hotel and Grand Hyatt Hotel (ASRs A4, A5 and A6) should be re-diverted to the new air vent shaft provided for Atrium Link Extension where fresh air intake located at +55.8mPD.   | Location of ASRs A4, A5 & A6 / Design & Operation Stage (Long-term and Interim Scenario) | Measures not required until commencement of operational phase |
| Air Quality     | Monitoring of NO <sub>2</sub> concentration underneath the Atrium Link Extension should be conducted.  | Underneath the deckover / The first six months upon completion of the ALE.               | Measures not required until commencement of operational phase |
| Construction Pl | nase   |  |   |
| Noise           | <ul> <li>Good Site Practice: <ul> <li>only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction program;</li> <li>silencers or mufflers on construction equipment should be utilized and should be properly maintained during the construction program;</li> <li>mobile plant, if any, should be sited as far from NSRs as possible;</li> <li>machines and plant (such as trucks) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum;</li> <li>plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction should, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby NSRs; and</li> <li>material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilised, wherever practicable, in screening noise from onsite construction activities;</li> </ul> </li> <li>Environmental audit shall be carried out to ensure that appropriate noise control measures would be properly implemented.</li> </ul> | Construction work areas / Construction period  |   |

| Type of          | Environmental Protection Measures  | Location/ Timing   | Status  |
|------------------|--|--|---|
| Impact           |  |  |   |
| Operational Pha  |  |  |   |
| Noise            | <ul> <li>The following noise reduction measures should be considered as far as practicable during detailed design:</li> <li>choose quieter plant such as those which have been effectively silenced;</li> <li>include noise levels specification when ordering new plant;</li> <li>locate fixed plant away from any NSRs as far as practicable;</li> <li>locate fixed plant in plant rooms with thick walls or specially designed enclosure;</li> <li>locate noisy machines in basement or a completely separate building; and</li> <li>develop and implement a regularly scheduled plant maintenance programme in order to maintain controlled level of noise.</li> </ul> | Plant Room / Design and Operation Stage  | Relevant design and plant procurement procedures to commence at a later stage                             |
| Construction Ph  | nase   |  |   |
| Water<br>Quality | There should be no permanent structure in the water channel.   | At the ALE sea channel / during operational phase  | <b>√</b>  |
| Water<br>Quality | No dredging and no reclamation should be carried out for the Project.  | At work sites / during construction phase  | V   |
| Water<br>Quality | The marine pile layout as shown in Figure 2.6 of the EIA report should be adopted. No more than approximately 80 numbers of temporary marine piles should be installed in the ALE sea channel during the construction phase. The dimension of each temporary marine pile should be 800mm nominal diameter. These piles should be driven into position and internal space should not be excavated, i.e. left as soil. No dredging or soil /sediment excavation should be carried out. Marine piles would be removed by reverse driving.   | At work sites / during construction phase  | Only Stages 1 & 2 marine piling works have commenced and relevant environmental measures were implemented |
| Water<br>Quality | Two layers of silt curtain should be installed around each of the marine piling and pile extraction locations. The proposed silt curtain should be extended to seabed with sinker blocks and regularly inspected and maintained to ensure it is serviceable.   | At marine work sites and nearby seawater intakes / during marine piling and marine pile extraction | Δ   |

| Type of Impact   | Environmental Protection Measures  | Location/ Timing   | Status |
|------------------|--|--|--------|
|                  | All marine works should be carried out in a controlled manner such that release of sediments into the marine environment would be minimized. All wastewater generated from the piling activities should be collected and be treated before controlled discharge. Spoil should also be properly collected for proper disposal.  |  |        |
| Water<br>Quality | In view of the close vicinity of the seawater intakes to the work site, silt screens are recommended to be deployed at the seawater intakes shown in Figure 5.2 of the EIA report during the whole construction period. Silt screens to be provided at seawater intakes should be regularly checked and maintained to ensure that they are serviceable. Refuse collection vessel should be mobilized on a need basis to collect any floating refuse lost from/trapped at the work site during the construction period.   | At seawater intakes / during the whole construction period | √<br>  |
| Water<br>Quality | Surface run-off from construction sites should be discharged into storm drains via adequately designed sand/silt removal facilities such as sand traps, silt traps and sedimentation basins. Channels or earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to properly direct stormwater to such silt removal facilities. Perimeter channels at site boundaries should be provided where necessary to intercept storm runoff from outside the site so that it will not wash across the site. Catchpits and perimeter channels should be constructed in advance of site formation works and earthworks. Silt removal facilities, channels and manholes should be maintained and the deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly, at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times. Any practical options for the diversion and re-alignment of drainage should comply with both engineering and environmental requirements in order to ensure adequate hydraulic capacity of all drains. Minimum distances of 100 m should be maintained between the discharge points of construction site runoff and the nearby saltwater intakes. | Works areas / construction period                          | Δ      |

| Type of          | Environmental Protection Measures  | Location/ Timing                  | Status |
|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Impact           |  |                                   |        |
| Water<br>Quality | There is a need to apply to EPD for a discharge license for discharge of effluent from the construction site under the WPCO. The discharge quality must meet the requirements specified in the discharge license. All the runoff and wastewater generated from the works areas should be treated so that it satisfies all the standards listed in the TM-DSS. Reuse and recycling of the treated effluent can minimize water consumption and reduce the effluent discharge volume. The beneficial uses of the treated effluent may include dust suppression, wheel washing and general cleaning. It is anticipated that only a small quantity of wastewater would be generated from the works areas. Any effluent discharge from the construction activities should be diverted away from the sea channel so as to avoid adverse water quality impact. Construction works should be programmed to minimize excavation works in rainy seasons (April to September). If excavation in soil could not be avoided in these months or at any time of year when rainstorms are likely, for the purpose of preventing soil erosion, temporary exposed slope surfaces should be covered e.g. by tarpaulin, and temporary access roads should be protected by crushed stone or gravel, as excavation proceeds. Intercepting channels should be provided (e.g. along the crest / edge of excavation) to prevent storm runoff from washing across exposed soil surfaces. Arrangements should always be in place to ensure that adequate surface protection measures can be safely carried out well before the arrival of a rainstorm. | Works areas / construction period |        |
| Water<br>Quality | Earthworks final surfaces should be well compacted and the subsequent permanent work or surface protection should be carried out immediately after the final surfaces are formed to prevent erosion caused by rainstorms. Appropriate drainage like intercepting channels should be provided where necessary.  Measures should be taken to minimize the ingress of rainwater into trenches. If excavation of trenches in wet seasons is necessary, they should be dug and backfilled in short sections. Rainwater pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations   | Works areas / construction period |        |

Environmental Resources Management

Hip Hing - Ngo Kee Joint Venture

| Type of          | Environmental Protection Measures  | Location/ Timing                  | Status |
|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Impact           |  |                                   |        |
|                  | should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities.  Open stockpiles of construction materials (e.g. aggregates, sand and fill material) on sites should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. Measures should be taken to prevent the washing away of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system.  Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system, and to prevent storm run-off from getting into foul sewers. Discharge of surface run-off into foul sewers must always be prevented in order not to unduly overload the foul sewerage system. |                                   |        |
| Water<br>Quality | Good site practices should be adopted to remove rubbish and litter from construction sites so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from spreading from the site area. It is recommended to clean the construction sites on a regular basis.  | Works areas / construction period | Δ      |
| Water<br>Quality | Under normal circumstances, groundwater pumped out of wells, etc. for the lowering of ground water level in basement or foundation construction should be discharged into storm drains after the removal of silt in silt removal facilities.   | Works areas / construction period | √      |
| Water<br>Quality | Water used in ground boring and drilling or rock /soil anchoring should as far as practicable be re-circulated after sedimentation. When there is a need for final disposal, the wastewater should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities.  | Works areas / construction period | Δ      |
| Water<br>Quality | Wastewater generated from the washing down of mixing trucks and drum mixers and similar equipment should whenever practicable be recycled. The discharge of wastewater should be kept to a minimum.  | Works areas / construction period | √<br>  |

| Type of          | Environmental Protection Measures  | Location/ Timing                  | Status |
|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Impact           | To prevent pollution from wastewater overflow, the pump sump of any water recycling system should be provided with an online standby pump of adequate capacity and with automatic alternating devices.  Under normal circumstances, surplus wastewater may be discharged into foul sewers after treatment in silt removal and pH adjustment facilities (to within the pH range of 6 to 10). Disposal of wastewater into storm drains will require more elaborate treatment.  |                                   |        |
| Water<br>Quality | All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before they leave a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads.  A wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit if practicable and wash-water should have sand and silt settled out or removed before discharging into storm drains. The section of construction road between the wheel washing bay and the public road should be paved with backfall to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains.   | Works areas / construction period |        |
| Water<br>Quality | Bentonite slurries used in diaphragm wall and bore-pile construction should be reconditioned and reused wherever practicable. If the disposal of a certain residual quantity cannot be avoided, the used slurry may be disposed of at the marine spoil grounds subject to obtaining a marine dumping licence from EPD on a case-by-case basis.  If the used bentonite slurry is intended to be disposed of through the public drainage system, it should be treated to the respective effluent standards applicable to foul sewer, storm drains or the receiving waters as set out in the WPCO Technical Memorandum on Effluent Standards. | Works areas / construction period |        |

| Type of Impact   | Environmental Protection Measures   | Location/ Timing                  | Status                                  |
|------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
|                  | Water used in water testing to check leakage of structures and pipes should be reused for other purposes as far as practicable. Surplus unpolluted water could be discharged into storm drains.  Sterilization is commonly accomplished by chlorination. Specific advice from EPD should be sought during the design stage of the works with regard to the disposal of the sterilizing water. The sterilizing water should be reused wherever practicable. Discharge of sterilization effluent should be properly pre-treated for compliance with TM/WPCO requirements, such as but not limited to total residual chlorine.   | Works areas / construction period |   |
| Water<br>Quality | Effluent discharges from building construction and other construction site activities are subject to WPCO control. Before commencing any demolition works, all sewer and drainage connections should be sealed to prevent building debris, soil, sand etc. from entering public sewers/drains.  Wastewater generated from building construction activities including concreting, plastering, internal decoration, cleaning of works and similar activities should not be discharged into the stormwater drainage system. If the wastewater is to be discharged into foul sewers, it should undergo the removal of settleable solids in a silt removal facility, and pH adjustment as necessary. | Works areas / construction period | Δ                                       |
| Water<br>Quality | Acidic wastewater generated from acid cleaning, etching, pickling and similar activities should be neutralized to within the pH range of 6 to 10 before discharging into foul sewers. If there is no public foul sewer in the vicinity, the neutralized wastewater should be tinkered off site for disposal into foul sewers or treated to a standard acceptable to storm drains and the receiving waters.  | Works areas / construction period | No acidic wastewater will be generated. |
| Water<br>Quality | Wastewater collected from canteen kitchens, including that from basins, sinks and floor drains, should be discharged into foul  | Works areas / construction period | √                                       |

| Type of          | Environmental Protection Measures  | Location/ Timing                  | Status   |
|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Impact           |  |                                   |          |
|                  | sewer via grease traps capable of providing at least 20 minutes retention during peak flow.  |                                   |          |
|                  | Drainage serving an open oil filling point should be connected to storm drains via a petrol interceptors with peak storm bypass.   |                                   |          |
|                  | Vehicle and plant servicing areas, vehicle wash bays and lubrication bays should as far as possible be located within roofed areas. The drainage in these covered areas should be connected to foul sewers via a petrol interceptor. Oil leakage or spillage should be contained and cleaned up immediately. Waste oil should be collected and stored for recycling or disposal in accordance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance. |                                   |          |
| Water<br>Quality | It is recommended to provide sufficient chemical toilets in the works areas. The toilet facilities should be more than 30 m from the seafront or any watercourse. A licensed waste collector should be deployed to clean the chemical toilets on a regular basis.  | Works areas / construction period |          |
|                  | Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the nearby environment. Regular environmental audit on the construction site can provide an effective control of any malpractices and can encourage continual improvement of environmental performance on site.   |                                   |          |
| Water<br>Quality | Contractor must register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes.   | Works areas / construction period | <b>V</b> |
| Water<br>Quality | Any service shop and maintenance facilities should be located on hard standings within a bunded area, and sumps and oil interceptors should be provided. Maintenance of vehicles and   | Works areas / construction period | V        |

| Type of          | Environmental Protection Measures  | Location/ Timing                  | Status |
|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Impact           |  |                                   |        |
|                  | equipment involving activities with potential for leakage and spillage should only be undertaken within the areas appropriately equipped to control these discharges.  Disposal of chemical wastes should be carried out in compliance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance. The Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes published under the Waste Disposal Ordinance details the requirements to deal with chemical wastes. General requirements are given as follows:  • suitable containers should be used to hold the chemical wastes to avoid leakage or spillage during storage, handling and transport;  • chemical waste containers should be suitably labelled, to notify and warn the personnel who are handling the wastes, to avoid accidents; and  • storage area should be selected at a safe location on site and adequate space should be allocated to the storage area.  |                                   |        |
| Water<br>Quality | <ul> <li>To minimize the potential water quality impacts from the construction works located at or near the storm system or seafront, the following mitigation measures should be adopted:</li> <li>the use of less or smaller construction plants may be specified to reduce the disturbance to the seabed;</li> <li>temporary sewerage system should be designed to prevent wastewater from entering the storm system and sea;</li> <li>temporary storage of materials (e.g. equipment, filling materials, chemicals and fuel) and temporary stockpile of construction materials should be located well away from any water courses during carrying out of the construction works;</li> <li>stockpiling of construction materials and dusty materials should be covered and located away from any water courses;</li> <li>construction debris and spoil should be covered up and/or disposed of as soon as possible to avoid being washed into the nearby water receivers;</li> <li>construction activities, which generate large amount of</li> </ul> | Works areas / construction period | Δ      |

| Type of          | Environmental Protection Measures  | Location/ Timing  | Status                                     |
|------------------|--|---|--|
| Impact           |  |   |  |
|                  | <ul> <li>wastewater, should be carried out in a distance away from the waterfront, where practicable;</li> <li>mitigation measures to control site runoff from entering the nearby water environment should be implemented to minimize water quality impacts. Surface channels should be provided along the edge of the waterfront within the work sites to intercept the runoff;</li> <li>construction effluent, site run-off and sewage should be properly collected and/or treated;</li> <li>proper shoring may need to be erected in order to prevent soil/mud from slipping into the storm culvert/sea; and</li> <li>supervisory staff should be assigned to station on site to closely supervise and monitor the works.</li> </ul> |   |  |
| Water<br>Quality | If monitoring of the treated effluent quality from the Works Areas is required during the construction phase of the Project, the monitoring should be carried out in accordance with the WPCO license which is under the ambit of regional office (RO) of EPD. The contractor should submit detailed monitoring programme to EPD for approval before commencement of the construction activities.  | Works areas / construction period   | √<br>                                      |
| Water<br>Quality | Monitoring of the water quality at the seawater intakes inside the ALE sea channel should be conducted.  | ALE sea channel / Before construction period and during installation and removal of temporary marine piles. | √  |
| Water<br>Quality | All barges should be fitted with tight seals to their bottom opening to prevent leakage of materials. The decks of all vessels should be kept tidy and free of oil or other substances that might be accidentally or otherwise washed overboard. Loading of barges should be controlled to prevent splashing of materials to the surrounding environment and barges should under no circumstances be filled to a level which would cause overflowing of material or sediment laden water during loading and transportation. All barges should maintain adequate clearance between vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide and   | Works areas / construction period   | No barge will be required for the project. |

| Type of Impact   | Environmental Protection Measures   | Location/ Timing                              | Status  |
|------------------|---|---|---|
| Impact           | should operate at a reduced speeds to ensure that undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash.  |   |   |
| Water<br>Quality | Connection of sewage generated from the ALE will be connected to the existing public sewer. For handling, treatment and disposal of other operational stage effluent, the practices outlined in ProPECC PN 5/93 should be adopted where applicable. Consensus from DSD should be sought on technical details of the drainage and sewerage proposals.  | Project site / design and construction period | Relevant works have yet to be commenced / completed |
| Construction Pl  | L<br>Lase   | <u> </u>                                      | <u> </u>  |
| Waste            | <ul> <li>Recommendations for good site practices during the construction activities include:</li> <li>nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all Wastes generated at the site;</li> <li>training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures;</li> <li>provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection of waste;</li> <li>appropriate measures to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers; and</li> <li>regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors.</li> </ul> | Work site / during the construction period    | Δ   |
| Waste            | Waste reduction is best achieved at the planning and design stage, as well as by ensuring the implementation of good site practices. Recommendations to achieve waste reduction include:  • sorting of demolition debris and excavated materials from demolition works to recover reusable/ recyclable portions (ie soil, broken concrete, metal, etc);  • segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or   | Work site / during the construction period    | √ ·   |

| Type of | Environmental Protection Measures  | Location/ Timing                           | Status |
|---------|--|--|--------|
| Impact  |  |  |        |
|         | <ul> <li>recycling of materials and their proper disposal;</li> <li>encourage collection of aluminum cans by individual collectors by providing separate labeled bins to enable this waste to be segregated from other general refuse generated by the work force;</li> <li>proper storage and site practices to minimize the potential for damage to contamination of construction materials; and</li> <li>plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimize amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.</li> </ul>  |  |        |
| Waste   | General Refuse  General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from C&D material. A reputable waste collector should be employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from C&D material. Preferably an enclosed and covered area should be provided to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material.  | Work site / during the construction period | Δ      |
| Waste   | <ul> <li>Construction and Demolition Material</li> <li>In order to minimize the impact resulting from collection and transportation of C&amp;D material for off-site disposal, the C&amp;D material from the following construction activities should be reused and recycled as far as possible to reduce the net amount of C&amp;D material generated from the Project;</li> <li>a Waste Management Plan should be prepared in accordance with ETWB TCW No. 19/2005;</li> <li>a recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be proposed;</li> <li>in order to monitor the disposal of C&amp;D and solid wastes at public filling facilities and landfills and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket system should be included. One may make</li> </ul> | Work site / during the construction period |        |

| Type of         | Environmental Protection Measures  | Location/ Timing                           | Status  |
|-----------------|--|--|---|
| Impact          |  |  |   |
|                 | <ul> <li>reference to ETWB TCW No.31/2004 for details;</li> <li>the large amount of C&amp;D waste generated is mainly due to the piling works of large diameter piles' excavation at the sea front site. If however marine sediment is found during pile excavation, the handling and disposal of such wastes will be managed in accordance with the requirements of the DASO and the current ETWB Tech. Circular no. 34/2002.</li> </ul>  |  |   |
| Waste           | Chemical Wastes  If chemical wastes are produced at the construction site, the Contractor would be required to register with the EPD as a Chemical Waste Producer and to follow the guidelines stated in the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. Good quality containers compatible with the chemical wastes should be used, and incompatible chemicals should be stored separately. Appropriate labels should be securely attached on each chemical waste container Indicating the corresponding chemical characteristics of the chemical waste, such as explosives, flammable, oxidizing, irritant, toxic, harmful, corrosive, etc. The Contractor shall use a licensed collector to transport and dispose of the chemical wastes, to either the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre at Tsing Yi, or another licensed facility, in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation. For this Project, the amount of chemical wastes produced would be small. | Work site / during the construction period |   |
| Operational Pha |  |  |   |
| Waste           | General Refuse  Similar to the existing situation, the main waste type generated during the operation stage of the Project will be general refuse generated by the public and staff. These include waste paper, food wrappings and beverage containers. The disposal of future waste arisings generated at the HKCEC would follow the existing handling and disposal arrangement. Provided proper  | Work site / during the construction period | Measures not required until commencement of operational phase |

| Type of Impact        | Environmental Protection Measures   | Location/ Timing  | Status   |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|
|                       | arrangements are made with licensed contractors to collect the generated waste, adverse waste-related impact is not anticipated during the operation stage. It is expected that there will be a 5-7% increase ratio in the future operations.                                     |   |  |
| Construction Ph       | ase   |   |  |
| Landscape &<br>Visual | Due consideration of appearance and view to 'hide' the construction through careful use of: (a) hoarding design; (b) temporary partition walls; (c) screen for hotels; and (d) temporary footbridge.  | Entire works area and adjacent hotels                     | √<br>  |
| Landscape &<br>Visual | Due consideration to protect existing trees.  | Entire works area   | √  |
| Landscape &<br>Visual | Due consideration of visual impact from construction activities:  (a) construction workers access to reach construction areas without passing through hotels and existing HKCEC; and (b) construction light.  | Entire works area   | √ ·  |
| Operational Pha       | l<br>se   | <u> </u>  | <u></u>  |
| Landscape &<br>Visual | Sensitive soft and hard landscape design for exposed rooftop garden and shady covered area underneath the Atrium Link Extension. Maximize greening opportunity via various in-situ planting and potted planting to achieve 30% of the roof area as planting area for the project. | Roof top and area underneath the Atrium<br>Link Extension | Mitigation measures to be implemented during operational phase |
| Landscape &<br>Visual | Sensitive building architecture to visually reduce the bulkiness of<br>the building structure, to visually break down the scale of the<br>facades, and to create rooftops for greening opportunities.   | Building of the Atrium Link Extension                     | Mitigation measures to be implemented during operational phase |
| Landscape &<br>Visual | Appearance and view considerations:  (a) avoid industrial feel of building service elements;  | Entire proposed works and adjacent hotels                 | Mitigation measures to be implemented during operational phase |

| Type of               | Environmental Protection Measures   | Location/ Timing                     | Status   |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| Impact                |   |                                      |  |
|                       | <ul><li>(b) interior visual screens for lower levels of the hotels;</li><li>(c) consider relocation of facilities of interior spaces of hotels; and</li><li>(d) careful lighting design at roofs and for building façade to avoid night-time glare.</li></ul> |                                      |  |
| Landscape &<br>Visual | Transplanting of trees to adjacent locations.   | Convention Avenue                    | Mitigation measures to be implemented during operational phase |
| Landscape &<br>Visual | Reinstatement of existing waterfront public footpaths along<br>Convention Avenue and the existing open spaces near Fenwick<br>Street.   | Convention Avenue and Fenwick Street | Mitigation measures to be implemented during operational phase |

#### Remark:

- $\sqrt{\phantom{a}}$  Compliance of Mitigation Measures
- Compliance of Mitigation but need improvement
- x Non-compliance of Mitigation Measures
- Non-compliance of Mitigation Measures but rectified by Hip Hing Ngo Kee JV
- Δ Deficiency of Mitigation Measures but rectified by Hip Hing Ngo Kee JV

#### Annex L

## Waste Flow Table

#### **HKCEC – Atrium Link Extension Project**

**Name of Project Proponent: HKTDC Project Commencement Date: 1 Aug 2006 Construction Completion Date: March 2009** 

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for Year 2006

| Year     | Actual Quantities of inert C&D Materials (in 10 <sup>3</sup> Kg) <sup>(1)</sup> |                    |                              |                          |                            | Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes (in 10 <sup>3</sup> Kg) <sup>(4)</sup>          |          |         |                           |         |          |          |                    |         |          |
|----------|---|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------|---------|---------------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------------------|---------|----------|
|          | Total<br>Quantity<br>Generated  | Broken<br>Concrete | Reused<br>in the<br>Contract | Reused in other Projects | Disposed as Public<br>Fill | Steel Materials  Demolition of existing Demolition of existing working platform |          |         | Paper/cardboard packaging |         |          |          | Chemical Waste     |         |          |
|          | (a)   | (b)                | (c)                          | (d)                      | (a)-(b)-(c)-(d)            | Recycle   | Disposal | Recycle | Disposal                  | Recycle | Disposal | Disposal | Disposal           | Recycle | Disposal |
| January  | -   | -                  | -                            | -                        | -                          | -   | -        | -       | -                         | -       | -        | -        | -                  | -       |          |
| February | -   | -                  | -                            | -                        | -                          | -   | -        | -       | -                         | -       | -        | -        | -                  | -       |          |
| March    | -   | -                  | -                            | -                        | -                          | -   | -        | -       | -                         | -       | -        | -        | -                  | -       |          |
| April    | -   | -                  | -                            | -                        | -                          | -   | -        | -       | -                         | -       | -        | -        | -                  | -       |          |
| May      | -   | -                  | -                            | -                        | -                          | -   | -        | -       | -                         | -       | -        | -        | -                  | -       |          |
| June     | -   | -                  | -                            | -                        | -                          | -   | -        | -       | -                         | -       | -        | -        | -                  | -       |          |
| July     | -   | -                  | -                            | -                        | -                          | -   | -        | -       | -                         | -       | -        | -        | -                  | -       |          |
| August   | 264   | 0                  | 1                            | 0                        | 263                        | 0   | 0        | 0       | 0                         | 0       | 1        | 50       | 81                 | 0       | 0        |
| Septembe | 1509 (2)  | 0                  | 2                            | 0                        | 1507                       | 0   | 0        | 0       | 0                         | 0       | 1        | 60       | 215                | 0       | 0        |
| October  | 1380  | 0                  | 2 (3)                        | 0                        | 1378                       | 30 (5)  | 0        | 0       | 0                         | 0       | 1        | 55       | 532 <sup>(6)</sup> | 0       | 0        |
| November | 2091  | 0                  | 1 (3)                        | 0                        | 2090                       | 100 (5)   | 0        | 0       | 0                         | 0       | 1.5      | 50       | 115 <sup>(6)</sup> | 0       | 0        |
| December | 1717  | 0                  | 1 (3)                        | 0                        | 1716                       | 80 (5)  | 0        | 0       | 0                         | 0.2     | 0.1      | 60       | 50                 | 0       | 0        |
| Total    | 6961  | 0                  | 7                            | 0                        | 6954                       | 210   | 0        | 0       | 0                         | 0.2     | 4.6      | 275      | 993                | 0       | 0        |

Note:

<sup>(1)</sup> Inert C&D materials include bricks, concrete, building debris, rubble and excavated soil.
(2) Inert C&D material mainly generated from construction of foundation.
(3) Reused for building bunds and making sand bags.

<sup>(4)</sup> C&D wastes include steel materials generated from demolition, paper / cardboard packaging waste, chemical waste and other wastes such as general refuse. Wastes other than general refuse will be disposed of at Tsueng Kwan O Area 137 temporary construction waste sorting facility.

<sup>(5)</sup> Waste from demolition of steel structure at existing Atrium Link of HKCEC (Phase 2).
(6) Wastes include materials associated with additional and alternation (A&A) works of HKCEC (e.g. demolition of E&M equipment and finishing materials, bamboo scaffolding) and piling works.

#### **HKCEC – Expansion Project**

Name of Project Proponent: HKTDC **Project Commencement Date: 1 Aug 2006 Construction Completion Date: March 2009** 

**Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for Year 2007** 

| Year     | Actual Quantities of inert C&D Materials (in 10 <sup>3</sup> Kg) <sup>(1)</sup> |                    |                              |                          |                            | Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes (in 10 <sup>3</sup> Kg) <sup>(4)</sup>                       |          |                           |          |                   |                |          |                        | Actual Quantities of<br>C&D Wastes (in Litre) |          |
|----------|---|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------|----------|------------------------|---|----------|
|          | Total<br>Quantity<br>Generated  | Broken<br>Concrete | Reused<br>in the<br>Contract | Reused in other Projects | Disposed as Public<br>Fill | Steel Materials  Demolition of existing Demolition of existing  Atrium Link working platform |          | Paper/cardboard packaging |          | General<br>refuse | Other<br>waste | Chemica  | l Waste <sup>(7)</sup> |   |          |
|          | (a)   | (b)                | (c)                          | (d)                      | (a)-(b)-(c)-(d)            | Recycle  | Disposal | Recycle                   | Disposal | Recycle           | Disposal       | Disposal | Disposal               | Recycle                                       | Disposal |
| January  | 924   | 462                | 0.5                          | 0                        | 462                        | 90   | 0        | 0                         | 0        | 0.2               | 0.05           | 60       | 80                     | 0   | 0        |
| February | 814   | 110                | 0.5                          | 0                        | 704                        | 5  | 0        | 0                         | 0        | 0.2               | 0.07           | 66       | 55                     | 0   | 288      |
| March    | -   | -                  | -                            | -                        | -                          | -  | -        | -                         | -        | -                 | -              | -        | -                      | -   | -        |
| April    | -   | -                  | -                            | -                        | -                          | -  | -        | -                         | _        | -                 | -              | -        | -                      | -   | -        |
| May      | -   | -                  | -                            | -                        | -                          | -  | -        | -                         | -        | -                 | -              | -        | -                      | -   | -        |
| June     | -   | -                  | -                            | -                        | -                          | -  | -        | -                         | -        | -                 | -              | -        | -                      | -   | -        |
| July     | -   | -                  | -                            | -                        | -                          | -  | -        | -                         | -        | -                 | -              | -        | -                      | -   | -        |
| August   | -   | -                  | -                            | -                        | -                          | -  | -        | -                         | -        | -                 | -              | -        | -                      | -   | -        |
| Sep      | -   | -                  | -                            | -                        | -                          | -  | -        | -                         | -        | -                 | -              | -        | -                      | -   | -        |
| October  | -   | -                  | -                            | -                        | -                          | -  | -        | -                         | -        | -                 | -              | -        | -                      | -   | -        |
| November | -   | -                  | -                            | -                        | -                          | -  | -        | -                         | -        | -                 | -              | -        | -                      | -   | -        |
| December | -   | -                  | -                            | -                        | -                          | -  | -        | -                         | -        | -                 | -              | -        | -                      | -   | -        |
| Total    | 1738  | 572                | 0.5                          | 0                        | 1166                       | 95   | 0        | 0                         | 0        | 0.4               | 0.012          | 125      | 135                    | 0   | 288      |

Note:

<sup>(1)</sup> Inert C&D materials include bricks, concrete, building debris, rubble and excavated soil.
(2) Inert C&D material mainly generated from construction of foundation.
(3) Reused for building bunds and making sand bags.

<sup>(4)</sup> C&D wastes include steel materials generated from demolition, paper / cardboard packaging waste, chemical waste and other wastes such as general refuse. Wastes other than general refuse will be disposed of at Tsueng Kwan O Area 137 temporary construction waste sorting facility.

<sup>(5)</sup> Waste from demolition of steel structure at existing Atrium Link of HKCEC (Phase 2).

<sup>(6)</sup> Wastes include materials associated with additional and alternation (A&A) works of HKCEC (e.g. demolition of E&M equipment and finishing materials, bamboo scaffolding) and piling works.

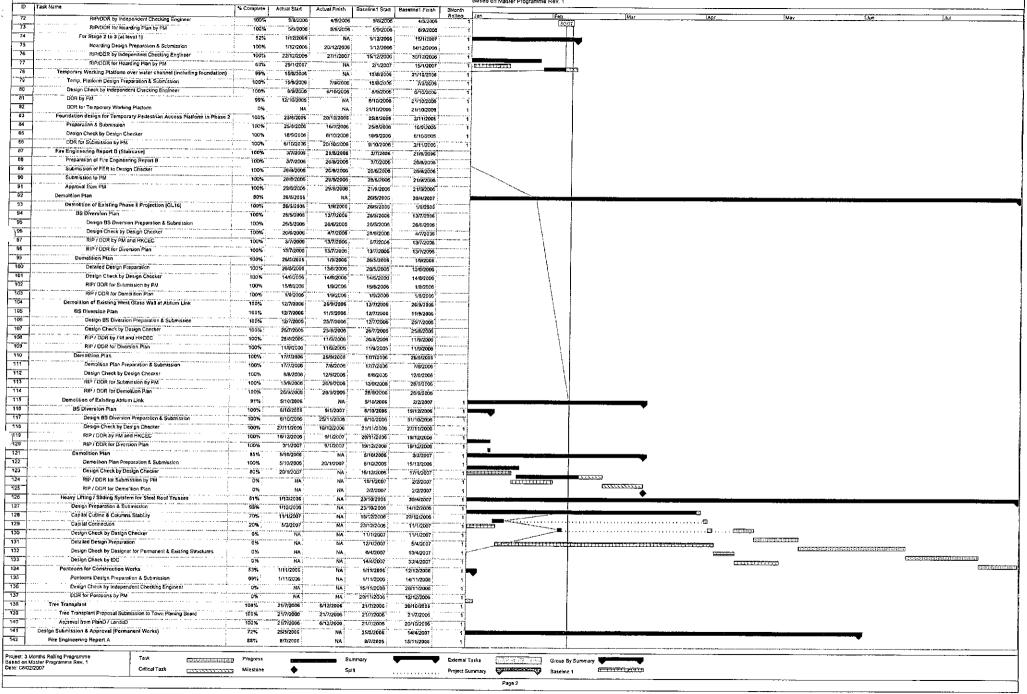
<sup>(7)</sup> Disposal of chemical waste is handled by Dunwell Ind (Holding) Ltd which has waste disposal facilities licensed by EPD.

#### Annex M

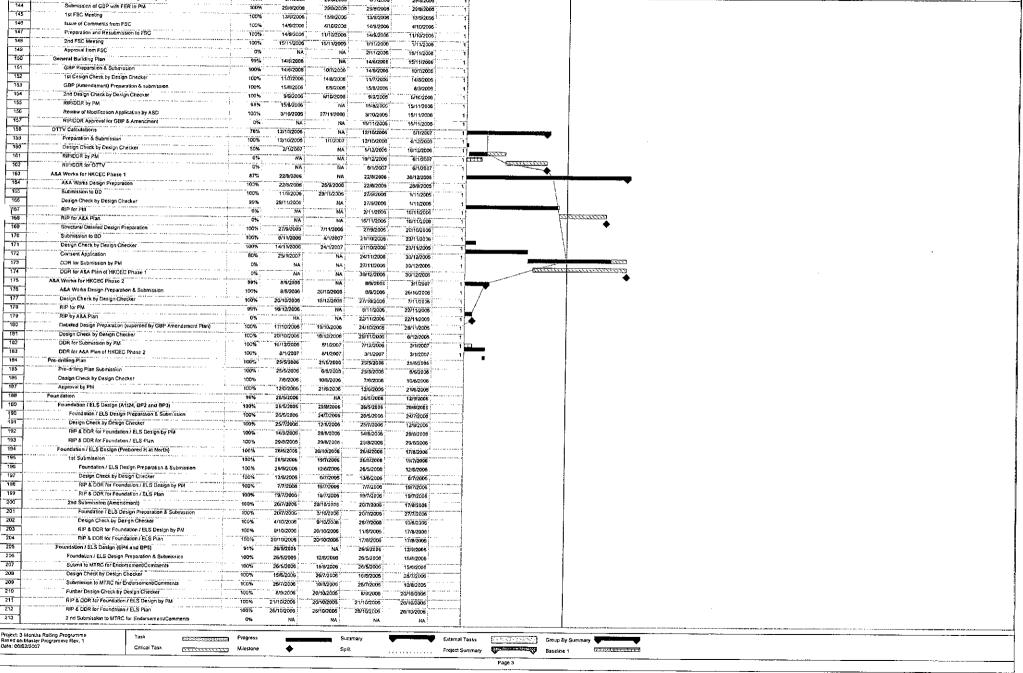
# Construction Programme for Next Three Months

Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre Expansion Project 3 Months Rolling Programme 08Feb07 to 10July07 Based on Master Programme Rev. 1 Actual Finish Basoline 1 Start | Basetine 1 Finish | 3Month PROJECT WIDE 26/5/2004 26/5/2006 11/3/2009 Critical Dates 23% 26/5/200E NA 26/5/2006 11/3/2009 Project Milestones 0% 26/5/2006 26/5/2008 11/3/2009 Commencement of Design Works 100% 28/5/2005 26/5/2006 26/5/2006 28/5/2028 Award of Contract 100% 26/5/2006 20/5/2008 26/5/2006 26/5/2006 Date for Commencement of Construction 100% 26/5/2008 26/5/2008 26/5/2006 26/5/2006 RIP & ODR for Foundation Design 100% 29/8/2006 29/8/2006 29/8/2000 29/8/2008 Commencement of Pre-Bored Ptp Works 100 N 11/9/2006 11/8/2009 11/8/2006 11/8/2005 Commencement of Boyed Pile Works 100% 11/9/2006 11/9/2005 11/9/2006 11/0/2009 RIP for GBP With Fire Engineering Approva NA 15/11/2006 15/31/2006 Assembly of Steel Panel Truss A1 ΝΔ NA: 23/12/2000 23/12/2006 12 Pedestrian Routing Divert to New Access 28/3/2007 28/5/2007 13 Handover the Work Area A1,E2 & D1 NA. 1/0/2007 1.900007 First Roof Youss Lift to Fine! Position (Truss A & B) 14 M NE : 22/9/2007 22/9/2007 15 Lifting of Roof Truss C to Permanent Level BIA 22/10/2007 22/10/2007 Lifting of Roof Truss D to Permanent Level NÄ 25/10/2007 25/10/2007 17 Weatherlight for West Face Area NA NA 15/7/2008 15/7/2008 18 Last Panel Truss Lift-Up (Truss F) "UZ 21/12/2007 21/12/2007 18 Completion of Dempition Works 23/1/2006 23/1/2004 Completion of Structure Work 20 NIA. 5/5/2008 5/5/2008 21 Handover of Transformer Beam to MKE 21/5/2008 21/5/2008 22 Pedesirian Re-Diversion to New Structure NA 25/8/2019 35(6)3009 23 Weathertight for East Face Area n's ŇÄ NA 15/7/2008 15/7/2008 24 Obtain Form 6 for Fireman's Lift 9/9/2008 execute: \ 25 Power On 15/9/2009 15/9/200B 26 Submit Form WWO16 Part IV for FS NA. 16/9/2006 16/9/2009 27 Submit Form WWO45 Part IV for Plumbing 27/10/2008 27/10/2009 28 Submit Form 501 (FS & Ventilation) NÃ 15/10/2000 15/10/2008 FS Water Certificate Obtained E/A 15/10/2008 15/10/2008 30 Portable Water Certificate Obtained 25/11/2008 25/11/200B 31 Handover the Work Area E,E1,E3,E4 & F 1/10/2008 1/10/2008 Fire Certificate Obtained (ALL) 0% NA 29/11/2008 29/11/20DB 33 KD1 - Completion of the ALF Structure 30/11/2008 30/11/200B 34 KD2 - Clearance of Marine Area 0% 11/3/2009 11/3/2009 KD3 - Completion of the Remainder of the Works 0% 11/3/2009 11/3/2009 26/5/2006 26/5/2006 11/3/1000 Contract Duration to Meet KD 1 25% 25/5/2005 26/5/2006 30/11/2008 Contract Duration to Mont KD 2 229 26/5/2006 26/5/2006 11/3/2009 Contract Ouration to Meet KD 3 26/5/2005 NA 20/5/2006 11/3/2009 75% 2515/2006 25/5/2006 30/4/2007 Design Submission & Approval (Temporary Works) 88% 26/5/2006 NA I 25/5/2006 30/4/2007 Hoarding Design 93% 26/5/2006 Na 76/5/700R 9/2/2007 Temporary Hoardian (Internal Area) 91% 26/5/2006 26/5/2006 9/2/2007 For Phase 2 Area in Grid 16/R-D 100% 26/5/2006 25/7/2006 26/5/2006 25/7/2006 WP Hoarding Design Preparation & Submission 100% 26/5/2006 10/7/2008 28/5/2008 10/7/2006 Design Check by Independent Checking Engineer 100% 11/2/2006 17/7/2000 17/7/2005 11/7/2009 ODR for Hoarding Plan for PM 100% 18/7/2006 25/7/2006 18/7/2006 25/7/2005 For Demolition of Existing West Facade (Stage 1) 100% 12/7/2006 11/9/2006 12/7/2006 11/9/2006 WP Hoarding Design Preparation & Submission 100% 12/7/2004 31/7/2008 12/7/2006 31/7/2006 Design Check by Independent Checking Engineer 100% 1/8/2006 1/9/2006 1/9/2006 1/8/2006 DDR for Hoarding Plan for PM 100% 2/9/2006 11/9/2006 2/9/2009 11/9/2008 For GL 17/A&B Columns Construction and level 10.4 west portion 100% 15/9/2006 24/11/2006 15/9/2008 4/11/2006 WP Hoarding Design Preparation & Submission 100% 15/9/2006 28/0/2006 15/9/2006 28/9/2006 Dosign Check by Independent Checking Engineer 100% 29/9/2008 24/11/2008 29/9/2008 20/10/2006 ODR for Hourding Plan for PM 100% 25/10/2006 8/11/2006 20/10/2006 4/11/2006 For New Pedestrian Diversion Access (Beside A1 Truss) 1001 20/9/2006 4/1/2007 20/9/2006 29/11/2006 WP Hoarding Design Preparation & Submission 100% 20/9/2006 3/11/2000 70/9/2006 2/11/2006 Design Check by Independent Checking Engineer 1015 3/11/2006 2/1/2007 3/11/2006 15/11/2006 ODR for Hearding Plan for PM 100% 4/1/2007 4/1/2007 16/11/2009 29/11/2006 For Phase I A&A Works 21% 3/1/2007 NA 3/1/2007 9/2/2007 WP Hoarding Design Preparation & Submission 3/1/2007 NA 3/1/2007 15/1/2007 Design Chack by Independent Checking Engineer 0% NA ΝÄ 16/1/2007 27/1/2007 DDR for Housting Plup for PM 00 748 ÑÁ 9/2/2007 29/1/2007 emporary Hoarding (External Area) 97.4 26/5/2006 NA 26/5/2006 15/1/2007 For Stage 1 (at level 1) 100% 26/5/2005 11/7/2006 26/5/2006 11/7/2006 Hoarding Design Preparation & Submission 100% 26/5/2008 27/6/200 26/5/2006 27/6/2008 RIFIDOR by Independent Checking Engineer 28/6/2006 3/7/2000 26/6/2006 3/7/2006 Hoarding Plan to TD, HyD and RMO 500% 8/6/2004 10/7/2006 56C DOE 10/7/2006

32 35 35 37 30 40 41 42 43 44 45 40 48 48 50 51 52 53 54 55 66 57 "5B 59 60 51 62 63 64 65 57 68 69 RIP/DOR for Hoarding Plan by PM 100% 4/7/2006 11/7/2006 4/7/2006 11/7/2006 70 For Stage 1A (at level 1) 100% 24/7/2000 8/9/2006 24/7/2006 6/9/7006 71 Hoarding Design Preparation & Submission 100% 24/7/2008 8/8/2008 24/7/2006 8/8/2006 Project: 3 Months Rolling Programma Based on Master Programme Rev. 1 Date: 08/02/2007 Tusk (page page 1 Progress Group By Summery Critical Task ZZZZZ-ZZZZZ l, Westone ٠ Split Baseline 1 A-1-1-1-1-1-1 ..... Project Summary Page 1



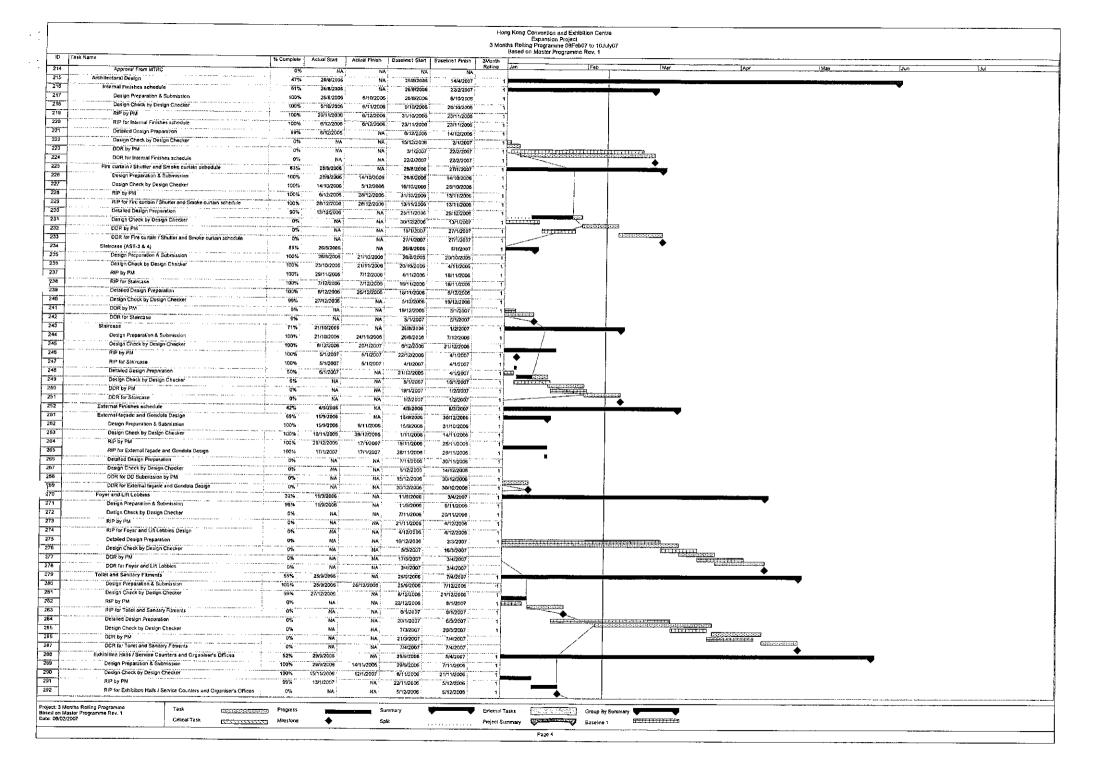
Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre Expansion Project
3 Months Rolling Programme 08Feb07 to 10July07 Based on Master Programme Rev. 1 Actual Start Actual Finish Baseline1 Start | Baseline1 Finish Preparation of GBP and Fire Engineering Report A 100% 8(7/2004 20/012000 8/7/2006 29/8/2005 1000 29/6/2009 29/8/2005 29/8/2006 29/8/2005 100% 13/9/2006 13/9/2006 13/8/2005 13/0/2006 100% 14/9/2006 AMERICA 14/9/2006 100% 14/9/2005 11/10/2006 14/9/2006 11/10/2006 100% 15/11/2005 15/11/2005 1/11/2000 1/11/2006 0% NA MA 2/11/2006 15/11/2008 995 14/6/2006 14/6/2005 15/11/2006 100% 14/6/2006 10/7/2006 14/8/2004 10/7/2006 100% 11/7/2009 14/8/2006 11/7/2006 14/8/2006 15/8/2006 6/9/2006 15/8/2006 AU3/200A 100% 9/9/2006 6/10/2008 gramma E/16/2006 99% 15/8/2005 15/8/2000 15/11/2006 100% 3/10/2005 27/11/2006 3/10/2006 15/11/2006 15/11/2008 15/11/2004 76% 12/10/2006 NA 12/10/2006 6/1/2007 100% 12/10/2003 1/1/2007 12/10/2006 4/12/2005 50% 2/1/2007 ŇÁ 5/12/2006 18/12/2006 055 MA 19/12/2008 6/1/2007 \*O% 6/1/2007 6/1/2007 87% 22/8/2006 NA 27/8/2006 30/12/2006 100% 22/8/2006 25/9/2006 22/8/2006 20/9/2005 100% 11/9/2006 29/11/2005 27/9/2006 1/11/2005 39% 29/11/2006 374 27/9/2006 1/11/2005 6% MA NA 2/11/2006 16/11/2006 0% NA. 16/11/2006 15/11/2009 100% 27/9/2005 7/11/2006 27/9/2006 20/10/2006 100.00 R/11/2009 4/1/2007 21/10/2006 23/11/2006 100% 14/11/2006 24/1/2007 21/10/2000 23/11/200A 80% 25/1/2002 24/11/2008 30/12/2005 0% 27/11/2006 30/12/2006 Carrier Land NA ÑA 30/12/2000 30/12/2005 904 8/9/2008 NA 8/9/2006 3/1/2007 100% 8/9/2006 20/10/2008 8/9/2006 26/10/2006 100% 20/10/2009 15/12/2006 27/10/2006 7/11/2005 99% 16/12/2006 8/11/2005 22/11/2005 0% 22/11/2004 22/11/2009 100% 17/10/2006 19/10/2008 24/10/2006 28/11/2005 1DOM 20/10/2006 18/12/2006 29/11/20X 6/12/2008 100 K 16/12/2005 8/1/2007 7/12/2006 3/1/2007 100% 8/1/2007 8/1/2007 3/1/2007 3/1/2007 100\* 25/5/2006 21/6/2006 25/5/2006 21/5/2006 100% 25/5/2006 6/8/2008 25/5/2006 6/6/2004 100% 7/6/2006 10/6/2006 7 K (700) 10/6/2006 100% anneminer. 21/6/2006 12/6/2005 21/6/2006 96 V 26/5/2006 26/5/2008 12/9/2006 100% 26/5/2006 29/8/2006 26/5/2006 29/6/2006 100% 20/Jonne 24/7/2006 24/7/2006 26/5/2006 100% 25/7/2006 12/8/2006 25/11/2006 12(8(2006 100% 14/8/2009 29/8/2006 14/8/2006 29/8/2006

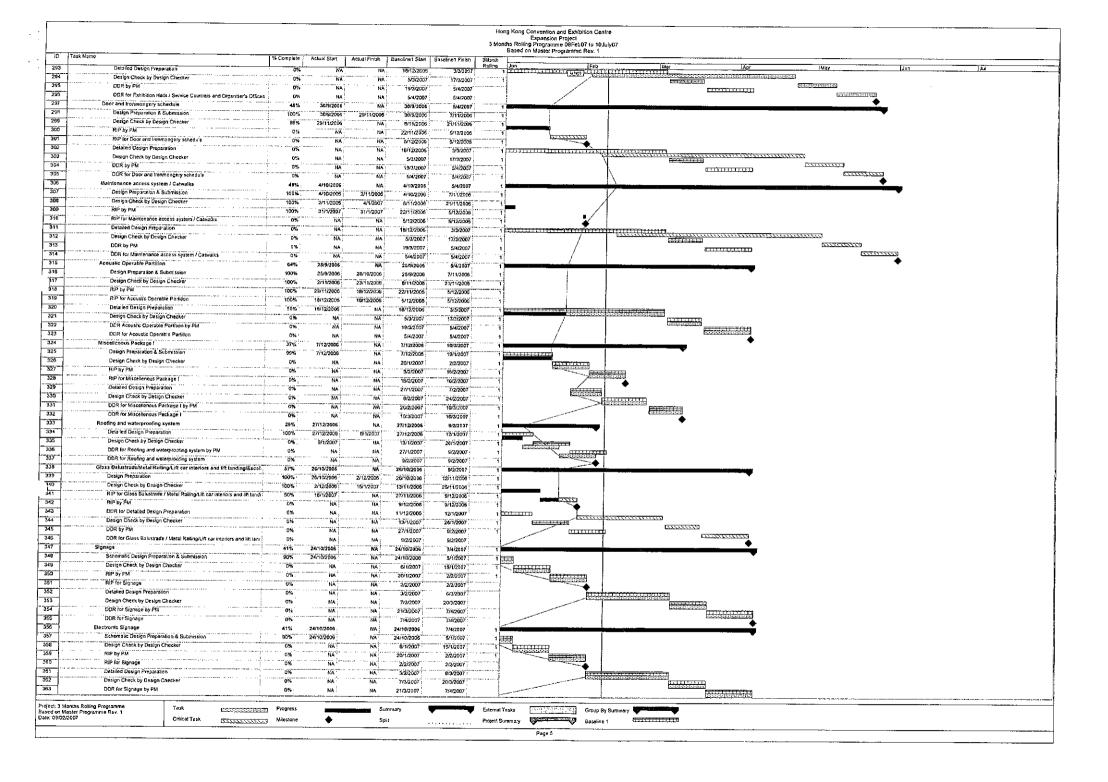


ID Task Name

143

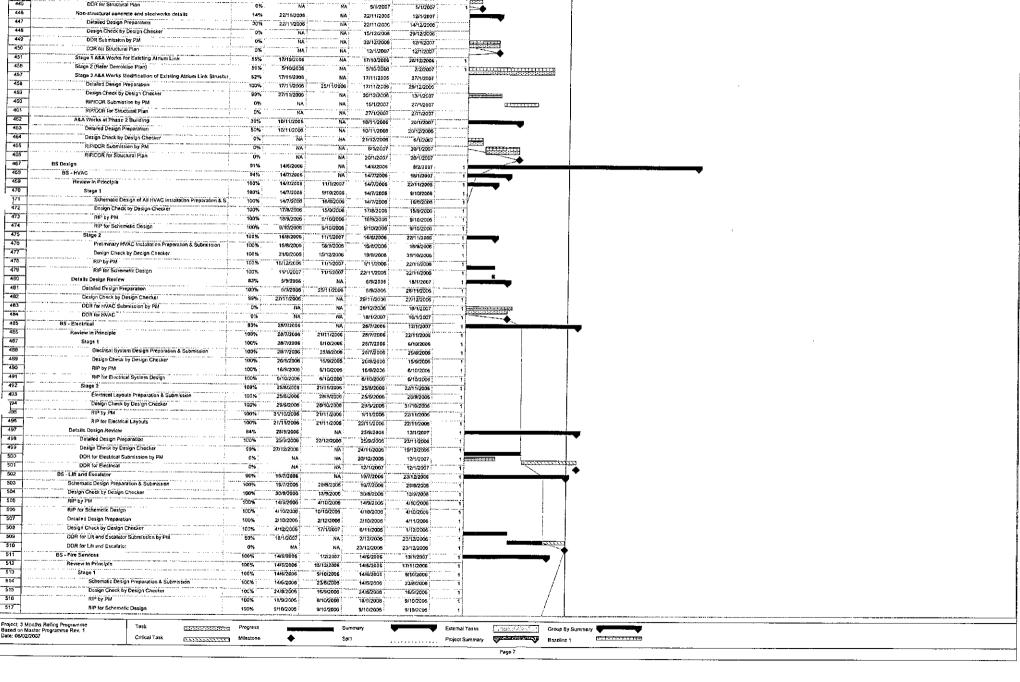
Project: 3 Months Rolling Programme Baxed on Master Programme Rev. 1 Date: 00/02/2007

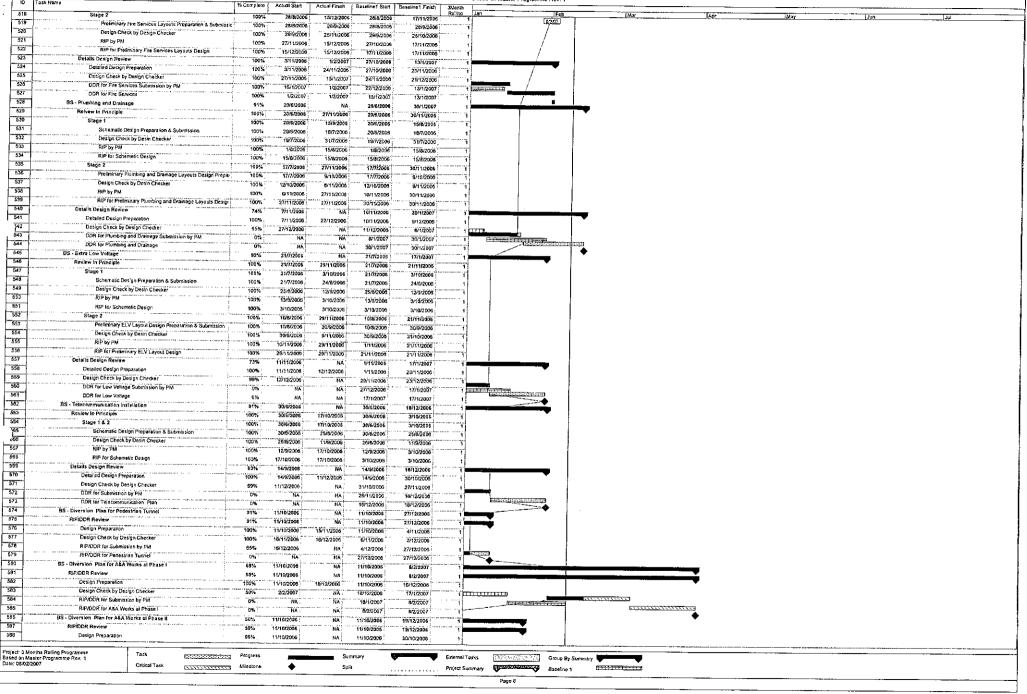




Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre Expansion Project
3 Months Rolling Programme 08Feb07 to 10July07
Based on Master Programme Rev. 1 6 Complete Actual Start Actual Finish | Baseline1 Start | Baseline1 Finish | 364 Apr 7/4/2000 355 Miscellenous Package II (Provisional Item) NA. 6/12/2006 13/4/2007 366 Confirmation of Provision Item by PM B/12/2008 6/12/2005 367 Schematic Design Proparation & Submission 7/12/2005 19/1/2007 368 Design Check by Design Checker 20/1/2007 28/1/2007 369 RIP by PM 27/1/2007 12/2/2007 370 RIP for Schemetic Design 12/2/2007 12/2/2007 371 Delailed Design Proparation 28/2/2007 R/3/2007 372 Design Check by Design Checker 9/3/2007 23/3/2007 373 DDR for Miscellenous Packago II (Provisional Item) by PM 24/3/2007 13/4/2007 374 DDR for Miscelianous Package (I (Provisional Item) 0% 13/4/2007 13/4/2007 375 A&A Works Details for Phase I 28% 25/11/2008 NA 25/11/2006 6/2/2007 380 A&A Works Details for Phase II 13% 2/12/2006 2/12/2006 15/2/2007 385 Landscops Works 16/10/2006 NA 15/10/2006 14/4/2007 386 Landscape Master Plan Preparation & Submission 99% 16/10/2006 NA 15/10/2006 7/12/2006 397 Submission to LandO nec 6/12/2005 2/4/2007 388 Design Check by Design Checker 8/12/2006 21/12/2008 389 RIP hy Did KI6 22/12/2006 8/1/2007 390 RIP for Landscaping Master Plan 6/1/2007 391 Landscape Masier Plan Detail Design Preparation & Submission 9/1/2007 1/3/2007 207 Design Check by Design Checker 6/3/2007 19/3/2007 393 DDR for landscape master plan by PM 20/3/2007 8/4/2007 394 DDR for Landscaping Master Plan 6/4/2007 BW 2007 395 Planting schedule/Material Plans RIP Design Prepa NA. NA 20/12/2006 5/1/2007 395 Design Check by Design Checker خون 6/1/2007 19/1/2007 397 Planting schedulo RIP by PM 20/1/200 วยขวกคร 398 RtP for Planting schedule/Material Plans 0% ΝÀ 2/2/2007 2/2/2007 399 Detailed Design Preparation 13/3/2007 3/2/2007 LUCK CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR 400 Design Check by Design Checker 400000 2002007 401 ODR for Landscape by PM 0% ÑA 31/3/2007 14/4/2007 402 DDR for Landscaping Plan 14/4/2007 14/4/2007 4N3 Structural Design 80% 26/5/2006 N/A 26/5/2006 2/2/2007 404 Review in Principle 100% 26/5/2006 AMBINONE 26/5/2005 16/0/2006 405 Superstructive 26/5/2006 4/10/2006 26/5/2006 16/9/2006 405 Structural Design Preparation & Submission 100% 26/5/2008 20/5/2004 26/5/2006 29/8/2006 X07 Design Check by Design Checker 1005 30/8/2006 23/9/2008 30/6/2008 21/8/2006 409 RIP by PM 100% 25/9/2006 4/10/2006 22/8/2006 16/9/2006 400 RIP for Structural Plan 100% 4/10/2006 4/10/2008 16/9/2006 16/9/2006 410 Details Design Review 78% 7/6/2008 7/6/2006 2/2/2007 411 Roof Trusses (including Bearing Design 100% 7/5/2006 4/1/2007 7/6/2006 7/11/2006 412 Detailed Design Preparation 100% 7/6/20/96 22/12/2006 7/5/2005 14/9/2005 413 Design Check by Opsign Checker 100% 15/8/2006 22/12/2006 15/0/2009 20/10/2005 414 ODR for DD Submission by PM 100% 4/1/2007 20/10/2006 4/1/2007 7/11/2005 415 ODR for Structural Plan 100% 4/1/2007 4/1/2007 7/11/2006 7/11/2006 R. C. Mega Columns A1-A 100% 3/10/2006 27/12/2005 3/10/2006 17/11/2006 417 Detailed Design Preparation 100% 3/10/2006 19/10/2005 3/40/2006 20/10/2006 418 Design Check by Design Checker 100% 20/10/2008 7/1.0/2006 20/10/2005 2/11/2006 119 DOR Submission by PM 100% 6/12/2006 27/12/2005 2/11/2005 17/11/2005 420 DDR for Structural Plan 100% 27/12/2006 27/12/20DG 17/11/2006 17/11/2009 421 R. C. Mega Columns (Remaining Area) 85% 4/10/2006 4/10/2006 27/11/2006 422 Detailed Design Preparation 100 4/10/2005 12/12/2006 4/10/2006 28/10/2006 423 Design Check by Design Checker 999 13/12/2008 31/10/2008 13/11/2006 424 DDR Submission by PM 03 Na 14/11/2006 27/11/2008 425 DDR for Staictural Plan ٥٠. 27/11/2009 27/11/2006 426 Floor Structure (Grid A1-A/15-25) 8/9/2006 100 23/1/2007 2/9/2006 10/11/2006 427 Detailed Design Prepuration 100% 8/9/2005 12/10/2006 SUGIZIONS. 14/10/2006 428 13/10/2006 Design Check by Design Check 100% 21/12/2006 16/10/2006 26/10/2006 429 DDR Submission by PM 100% 22/12/2006 23/1/2007 27/10/2006 10/3 1/2006 430 DOR for Structural Plan Tinne 23/1/2007 23/1/2007 10/11/2006 10/11/2008 431 Floor Structure (Remaining Area) 65% 13/10/2006 13/10/2006 18/1/2007 432 Detailed Design Preparation 95% 13/10/2008 13/10/2006 16/12/2005 433 Design Check by Design Checker ne 18/12/2005 3/1/2007 434 DDR Submission by PM 0% ΝA 4(1/2007 18/1/2007 435 DDR for Structural Plan 0% NA 18/1/2007 18/1/2007 436 R.C. structure including M.J. detail (A1-A) 13/9/2006 18/1/2007 13/9/2006 27/11/2006 437 Celaited Design Preparation 100% 13/9/2006 30/10/2006 13/9/2006 30/10/2009 438 Design Check by Design Checke 10D% 31/10/2006 26/12/2006 31/10/2008 13/11/2006 439 DOR Submission by PM 100% 29/12/2006 16/1/2007 14/11/2008 27/11/2005 440 DDR for Structural Plan 100% 18/1/2007 18/1/2007 27/11/2005 27/11/2008 411 R.C. structure including M.J. detail (Remaining 55% 7/11/2006 7/11/2006 5/1/2007 442 Dotallad Design Preparation 99% 7/11/2005 7/11/2005 7/12/2006 Project: 3 Months Rolling Programme Based on Master Programme Rev. 1 Date: 06/02/2007 process Progress Summary External Tasks Group By Summary Critical Task CONTRACTOR Milesione Split Baseline 1 Project Summary

Page 6



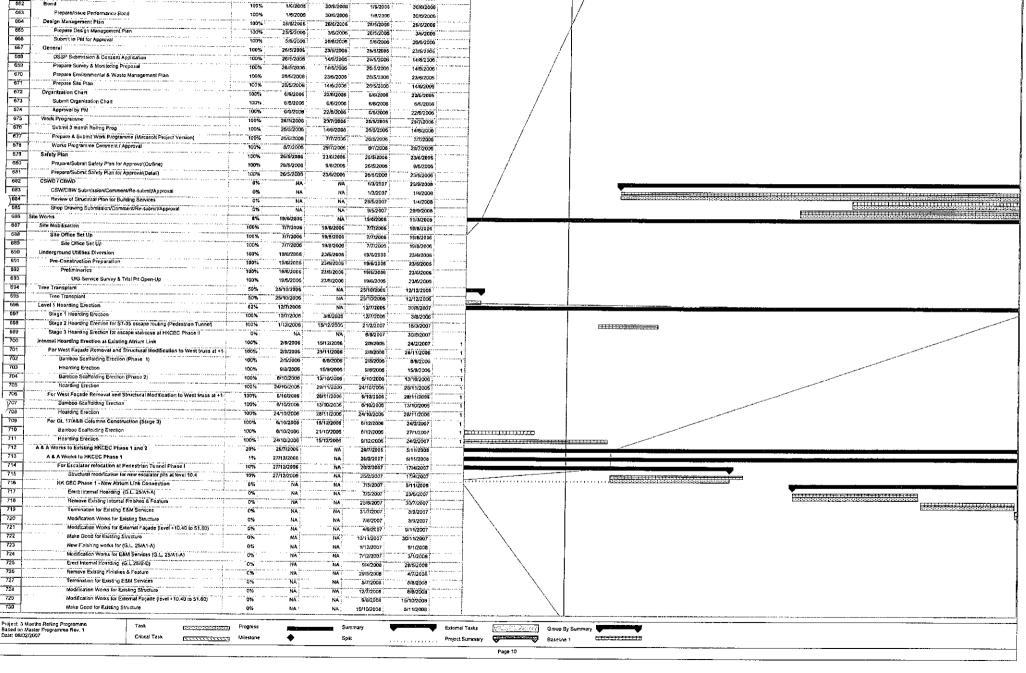


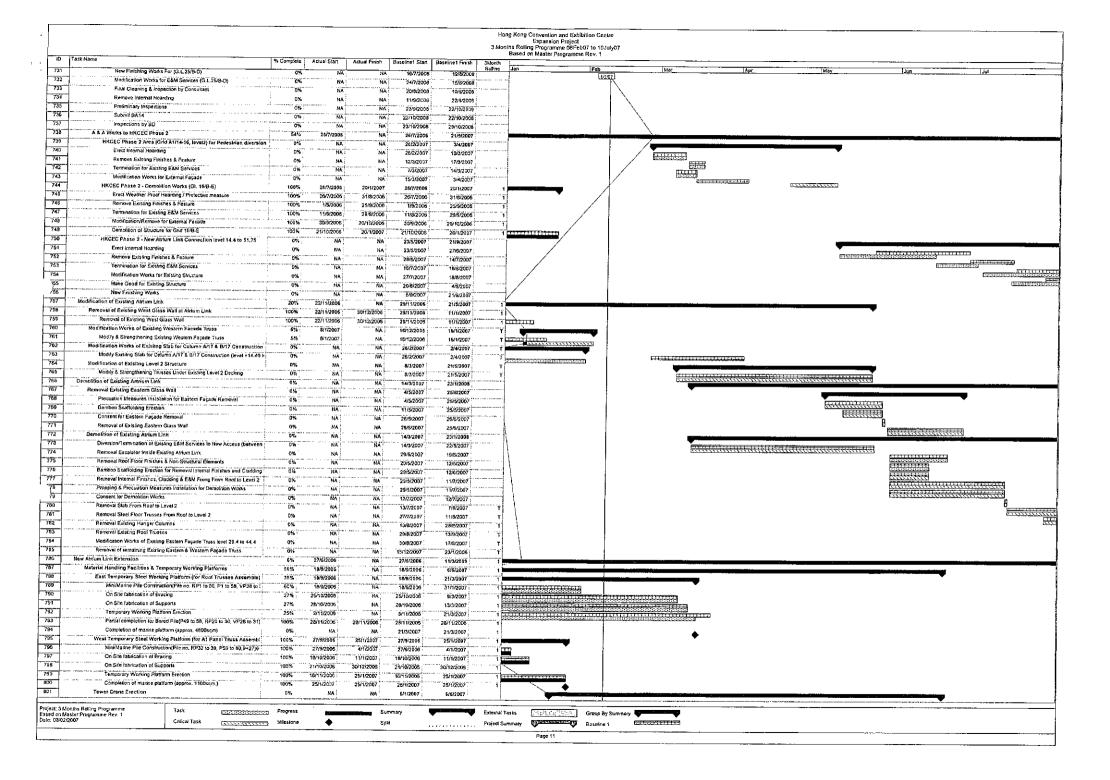
Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre Expansion Project 3 Months Rolling Programme 08Feb07 to 10July07 Based on Master Programme Rev. 1 10 Actual Start Baseline 1 Start | Baseline 1 Finish Rolling Design Check by Design Checke 31/10/2006 27/14/2000 590 RIP/DER for Submission by PM 0% NA. NIE ' 28/11/2006 19/12/2006 591 RIP/ODR for A&A Works at Phase II nac. NA 19/12/2006 19/12/2008 592 Procurement 26/5/2006 26/5/2006 28/4/2008 591 Specialist Package 13% 26/5/200B 26/5/2006 28/4/2008 594 Heavy Lifting for Steel Roof Trusses 045 AIA . NA. 20/12/2006 10/7/2007 595 Slide Beam/Lifting Frame/Strand Jack/Temporary Works 20/12/2006 100712007 596 Procure Materials for Heavy Lifting System nec. NA : NA 2011 2/2008 26/4/2007 597 Procure Materials for Slide Beams & Tie Beams ne. Me NA 20/12/2005 26/4/2007 598 Pre-labrication of Side Beams and Tie Beams 04 19/3/2007 10/7/2007 599 Concrete For Construction 40% 26/5/2006 26/5/2006 28/4/2008 enn 100% 26/5/2006 4/8/2006 26/5/2006 4/8/2005 601 Design Mix Preparation & Submission 10D% 11/7/2008 17/7/2008 11/7/2006 17/7/2005 E/12 Check by Internal Checker 100% 18/7/2006 2100000 18/7/2005 21/7/2006 603 Check by Design Checker 1004 22/7/2006 4/8/2006 22/7/2005 4/8/2006 6D4 Idal Mr. Report Preparation & Submission 100% 26/5/2005 7/7/2005 26/5/2008 7077008 605 Design Check by Design Checker 100% 8/7/2006 11/7/2006 8/7/2006 11/7/2003 606 Review by PM 100% 12/7/2006 14/7/2006 12/7/2008 14/7/2005 607 Superdructure 100% 26/5/2008 25/7/2006 26(5)2006 25/7/20DE 600 Design Mix Preparation & Submission 100% 15/7/2009 21/7/2006 15/7/2006 21/7/2006 609 Design Check by Design Checker 100% 22/7/2008 25/7/2006 22/7/2006 25/7/2008 610 Trial Mix Report Preparation & Submission 100% 26/5/2006 28/9/2006 28/5/2008 2682008 611 Review by PM Time 27/8/2006 29/8/2006 27/8/2006 29/6/2008 612 Stiding/Folding/Demountable Partition NA 23/10/2007 RAIL/JANAS 113 Stiding/Folding/Demountable Partition NA NA 23/10/2002 28/4/2008 412 Pontogns for Construction Works RAN 13/10/2005 15/11/2006 15/1/2007 615 Submission to Marine Department 100% 13/10/2008 13/10/2005 15/11/2003 15/11/2008 616 Review By Marine Department 14/10/2006 13/31/0000 15/11/2006 19/12/2006 317 Approval by Manne Department TEN SE 13/11/2006 13/11/2006 19/12/2006 19/12/2006 618 Majeriel Procurement & Delivery 100% 14/11/2006 29/12/2006 15/11/2006 30/12/2005 819 Commencement to assemble on Site 0% NA 30/12/2006 30/12/2006 620 Assemble Pontoon on Site **n**% NA 2/1/2007 15/1/2007 literature . 621 Steel Piles 100 Z9/5/2005 5/10/2006 29/6/2005 SHODONE 622 Procure Matenals (Marine Pile) 100% 6/9/2005 SHIPPING 6/9/2006 5/10/2005 623 Procure Materials (Pre-bored H Pile) 1004 29/6/2006 28/7/2006 29/6/2000 28/7/2006 624 Structural Steel Works 34% 7/6/2006 7/6/2006 22/11/2007 625 Place Ordering of Materials from Steel Mills 100% 7/6/2006 29/6/2008 7/0/2000 29/6/2008 626 Material Procurement & Delivery 60% 7/6/2006 7/6/2006 7/11/2007 527 Shop Drawing Submission & Approva 65% 13/10/2006 12/40/2006 12/12/2006 62B First Delivery to Fabrication Yards 0.97 BILE ÑĀ 1/12/2006 1/12/2006 629 Fabrication of Structural Steel Works 1/12/2006 1/12/2005 22/11/2007 830 Others Structural Works ٥٠. NA Ì 11/11/2006 2/3/2007 631 Procure Movement Joint ns. NA NA 11/11/2006 2/3/2007 632 Curtain Wall / Cladding 1/12/2006 57/11/2007 633 Subletting preparation (based on DDR submission) N5 D\* 1/12/2006 R/1/2007 634 Shop Drawing Submission & Approval ON. NA "NA" 9/1/2007 5/3/2007 635 Visual and Performance Mock Lie Test 6/3/2007 21/5/2007 35 Production & Delivery of Frames/Panels for west façade 0% HA NA 22/5/2007 17/11/2007 Production & Delivery of Inserts & Anchors 752 6/3/2007 26/6/2007 63B Commence Installation of Inserts & Archors 0% N. 20/1/2007 20/1/2007 639 Production & Delivery of Frames/Panels for east façade NA 27/6/2007 17/11/2007 640 M & E Long - Lead Items 0% NA 23/3/2007 18/2/2008 641 MVAC Equipment Programment 26/4/2007 29/11/2007 642 Electrical Equipment 092 17/4/2007 20/11/2007 643 Lit & Escalator Procurement & Delivery ne. ŇÁ NA 9/5/2007 11/12/2007 644 Large Diameter Pipework & Fittings 14/4/2007 17/11/2007 645 Gondala Procurement D. 23/3/2007 24/9/2007 546 Lighting / Five Shutter / Curlain / Smoke Curtain n's NA 24/5/2007 18/2/2008 647 Telecommunication Equipment 0.5 14/4/2007 31/1/2008 648 Bearing for Steel Truss 12% 12/10/2006 "No 7/11/2006 1/3/2007 649 Shop Drawing Submission & Approval/2/11) 23/11/2006 9/12/2008 85D Bearing Procument and Delivery(2/11) 12% 20/10/2008 9/12/7006 17/3/2007 651 entractor Submission 25.4 25/5/2006 NA. 25/5/2006 29/9/2008 652 Presentation for Design Works 100% 26/5/2006 20/6/2006 26/5/2006 20/5/2005 Prepare Presentation for Design Works 653 100% 26/5/2006 20/0/2005 26/5/2006 2000000 654 Approval by PM/Client 100% 20/5/2006 20/8/2008 20/6/2005 20/6/2006 655 Environmental Submission / Monitoring 100% 25/5/2006 12/5/2006 25/5/2006 12/8/2006 75A Environmental Baseline Mondoring Schedule 25/5/2006 5/6/2006 25/5/2006 5/6/2006 657 Submit to EPO & PM 1004 8/8/2006 13/6/200 6/6/2006 13/6/2006 658 Environmental Baseline Monitoring & Submission 100% 18/6/2006 27/7/2008 16/6/2006 27/7/2006 659 EPD Approval of Baseline Monitoring Result 100% 3/8/2006 10/8/2006 3/8/2006 10/8/2008 Project: 3 Months Rolling Programme Based on Master Programme Rev. 1 <u> Progress</u> Progress Z. N. S. V. W.A. Group By Summary Date: 06/02/2007 Critical Task Milestone Solit Project Summary Binase mention

Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre Hong Kong Convenion and Communication Project

3 Months Rolling Programme (BFeb07 to 10July07

Based on Master Programme Rev. 1 ID Task Name Actual Start Actual Finish Research Store 3Month Ralling 660 EIA Ameadment for Temp. Working Platform 100% 18ccmoné 16/7/00/00 15/7/200 15/7/2005 651 EPD Approval of ElA Amendment 100% 17/7/2006 12/8/2006 17/7/2006 12/8/2006 662 100% 1/6/2008 30/6/2006 30051301 3016(2006 862 Prepare/Issue Performance Bond 100% 1/5/2009 30/6/2006 1/6/2006 30/6/2006 664 Design Management Plan tones : 26/5/2006 26/6/2006 25/5/2006 25/5/2006 Prepare Design Management Plan 100% 25/5/2000 3/6/2006 2015/2008 346/2006 666 Submit to PM for Approval 100% 5/5/2000 26/8/2009 5/6/2006 26/6/2006 General 100% 26/5/2006 23/6/2006 26/5/2006 23/5/2006 OSSP Submission & Consent Application 100% 26/5/2008 146/2006 26/5/2006 14/8/2306 Propere Survey & Monitoring Proposal 100% 26/5/2004 14/8/2006 25/5/2008 14/8/2006 Prepare Environmental & Waste Management Plan 100% 28/5/2008 23/6/2005 26/5/2008 23/8/2005 Prepare Sile Plan 100% 26/5/2006 26/5/2006 14/5/2009 148/2009 Organization Chart 100et 616(2006 22/6/2006 6/6/2006 22/6/2005 Submit Organisation Chart 1DD% 6.6/2006 6/6/2006 6/6/2008 5/6/2006 Approval by PM 100% G/G/2008 22/8/2006 0/5/2006 2260006 Work Programme 100% 26/5/2008 29/7/2006 25/5/2006 29/7/2006 Submit 3 manth Rolling Prog 100% 25/5/2006 14/6/2006 26/5/2005 14/9/2006 Prepare & Submit Work Programme (Mircosoft Project Version) 100% 26/5/2006 7/2/2006 26/6/2006 2/7/2004 Works Programme Comment / Approval 100% 8/7/2008 29/7/2006 8/7/2006 29/7/2006 Safety Plan 26/5/2006 23/6/2005 26/5/2006 23(6/2006 Propare/Submit Safety Plan for Approval(Outline) 100% 28/5/2008 9/6/2005 26/6/2008 9/6/2006 Prepare/Submit Safety Plan for Approval(Detail) 100% 26/5/2009 23/6/2006 26/5/2008 23/5/2005 CSWD / CBWD 1/1/2007 annetere. CSW/CBW Submission/Comment/Re-submit/Approvat 0% 1/3/2007 1/4/2009 Review of Strucutral Plan for Building Services 200 29/5/2007 NA. 1/4/2008 Shop Drawing Submission/Comment/Re-submit/Approval 9/5/2007 29/9/2008 19/6/2006 614 19/6/2008 11/3/2009 Site Mobilisation 100% 7/7/2005 19/0/2006 7/7/2006 19/6/2005 Site Office Set Up 7/7/2006 100% 19/8/2006 7/7/2006 19/8/2006 Site Office Set Up 100% 7/7/2006 19/8/2009 7/7/2003 19/8/2006 Underground Utilities Diversion 100% 19/6/2006 23/6/2005 19/6/2006 23/6/2006 Pre-Construction Preparation 100% 19/6/2006 23/6/2006 19/6/2006 23/6/2006 100% 100013167 23/5/2006 19/6/2006 23/6/2006 U/G Service Survey & Trial Prt Open-Up 100% 19/6/2006 23/5/2006 19/6/2005 23/6/2006 Tree Transplant 50% 25/10/2006 ŇÄ 25/10/2006 12/12/2006 50% 26/10/2025 - FJA 25/10/2004 12/12/2006 Level 1 Hearding Erection 62% 12/7/2006 12/7/2006 30/8/2007 Stage 1 Hearding Feretion 100% 12/7/2006 3/8/2005 12 202 02000 3/8/2006 Stage 2 Hoarding Erection for ST-35 escape routing (Pedestrian Tunnell 10014 1/12/2006 15/12/200G 21/2/2007 15/3/2007 Stage 3 Hearding Erection for escape stalrosse at HKCEC Phase II D74 6/8/2007 30/8/2007 Internal Hoarding Erection at Existing Afrium Link 100% 2/6/2006 55210/2006 2/8/2005 24/2/2007 For West Façade Removal and Structural Modification to West truss at +1. 100% 2/8/2006 29/11/2006 2/8/2005 28/11/2006 Bamboo Scaffolding Erection (Phase 1) 100% 2/8/2006 8/8/2009 2/8/2000 B/B/2000 Hoarding Erection 100% GIRIZOGE 16/0/2000 9/8/2006 15/9/2006 Barobso Scaffolding Erection (Phase 2) 100% 6/10/2006 13/10/2005 6/10/2006 13/10/2006 Hearding Erection 100% 24/10/2005 29/11/2000 24/10/2006 28/11/2005 For West Façade Removal and Structural Modification to West truss at +5: 100% SH0DOas 26/11/2006 6/10/2006 28/11/2006 Damboo Scaffolding Erection 6/10/2006 13/10/2006 6/10/2005 13/10/2009 Moarding Erection 100% 24/10/2006 2,011,122,000 24/10/2005 28/31/2008 For GL 17/A&B Columns Construction (Stage 3) 100% 6/10/2006 15/12/2006 6/12/2006 24/2/2007 Ramboo Scattaining Freetian 6/10/2006 21/10/2009 6/17/2006 27/1/2007 Hearding Erection 100% 24/10/2005 15/12/2005 9/12/2006 24/2/2007 A & A Works to Existing HKCEC Phase 1 and 2 20% 26/7/2006 26/7/2006 5/11/2008 A & A Works to HKCEC Phase 1 27/12/2006 26/2/2007 5/15/2008 For Escalator relocation at Pedestrian Tunnel Phase I 10% 27/12/2006 No 20120202 17/4/2007 Structural modification for new escalator pits at level 10.4 10% 27/12/2008 NA. 25/2/2007 17/4/2007 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* HK GEC Phase 1 - New Atrium Link Connection 7/5/2007 5/11/2006 Erect Internal Hearding (G.L. 25/A1-A) NA NA 7/5/2007 23/6/2007 Remove Existing Internal Finishes & Feature 056 HA NA. 25/6/2007 30/7/2007 Termination for Existing E&M Services 31/7/2007 3/9/2007 Modification Works for Existing Structure 7/8/2007 3/9/2007 Modification Works for External Façade (level +10.40 to \$1.80) O. NA NA 4/9/2007 9/11/2007 Make Good for Existing Structure 10/11/2007 30/11/2007 New Finishing works for (G.L. 25/A1-A) 1/12/2007 9/1/2008 Modification Works for E&M Services (G.L. 25/A1-A) ON. NÄ

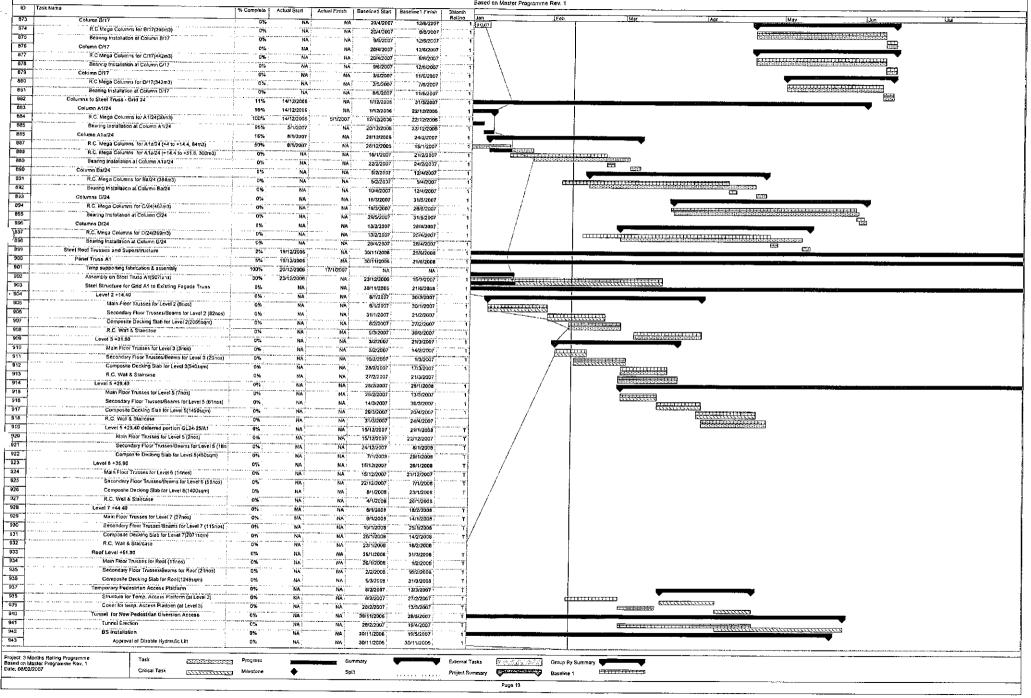




Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre Expansion Project

3 Months Rolling Programme 08Feb07 to 10July07

Based on Master Programme Rev. 1 1D 802 Feb IC1 Erection at A 1/24 Mega Column 6/1/2007 30/1/2003 E03 TC2 Erection at D/24 Mega Column nis. 11/5/2007 6/6/2007 804 Piling and Sub-Structure 62% 27/6/2006 27/6/2006 28/4/2007 805 Pre-drilling Works 100% 27/6/2006 13/9/2006 27/6/2006 13/9/2006 808 Pre-dolling Work with Armour Rock Coring (South except work area) 100% 1877/2000 1/9/7/06 18/7/2005 1/9/2005 807 Pre-drilling Work without Armour Rock Coring (North) 100% 27/6/2006 25/8/2008 27/6/2006 25/8/2006 808 Pre-Criting Work with Armour Rock Coring for Work Area E 100% 1/11/2006 5/9/2008 1/0/2000 5/9/2000 800 Pre-diffing Report Submission (South except work area 5) 100% gial tora 9/9/2006 9/9/2006 9/9/2006 810 Pre-drilling Report Submission (North) 100% 2/9/2000 2/9/2005 2/9/2005 2/9/2006 811 Pre-drilling Report Submission for Work Area E. 100% 13/9/2005 13/9/2005 13/9/2006 13/9/2008 812 Pre-bored H Pilling Works 83% 11/8/2005 11/8/2006 15/3/2007 813 Prebored H Piles Construction (A1/35 A1/24 & F/17) 100% 11/8/2006 30/11/2006 11/8/2006 31/10/2006 814 Prebored H Pres Construction (A1/16 & A1/24, E/17) 100% 11/8/2006 18/10/2006 15/8/2006 18/10/2005 245 Completion Report to IDC 100% 18/10/2006 18/10/2005 18/10/2006 18/10/2006 816 Loading Test for Selected Pile 100% 19/10/2005 3/11/2006 19/10/2006 31/10/2009 817 Consent for Pile Cap & Structure Works 3/11/2005 30/11/2008 31/10/2006 31/10/2008 818 Probored H Piles Construction (A/17, B/17, C/17 & D/17) 75% 11/0/2006 11/8/2006 15/3/2007 819 Prebored H Piles Construction (A/17, 8/17, C/17 & D/17) 79% 11/8/2006 11/8/2006 3/3/2007 820 Completion Report to IDC 3/3/2007 NA. 3/3/2007 3/3/2007 821 Loading Test for Selected Pile 095 5/3/2007 15/3/2007 B22 Consent for Pile Cap & Structure Works NA 15/3/2007 15/3/2007 823 Bored Piling Works 54× 27/9/2006 NΔ 27/9/2006 17/3/2007 824 Foundation Works for Grid A, B, C & D 84% 27/9/2005 27/9/2006 17/3/2007 825 For Grid A Bored Pile (BP2) 100% 27/9/2006 11/12/2006 27/9/2006 14117/2006 26 Stitch drill and pretranching 100% 27/9/2006 1/11/2000 27/9/2008 1/11/2006 Bored Piles Construction (approx. 45.65m) 100% 2/11/2006 4/12/2008 2/11/2006 7/12/2008 828 Completion Report to IDC 100% 5/12/2006 5/12/2000 7/12/2006 7/12/2005 829 Integrity Test for Pile 100% 6/12/2/2/26 11/12/2008 8/12/2006 14/12/2006 630 Consect for Pile Can & Structure West 11/12/2006 100% 11/12/2006 14/12/2000 14/12/2005 831 For Grid & Bored Pile (BP3) 99% 27/10/2006 27/10/2006 23/1/2007 832 Stitch drill and prefrenching 100% 27/10/2006 9/12/2005 27/10/2005 27/11/2006 833 Bored Pilos Construction (approx. 44.65m) 100% 11/12/2006 20/1/2007 5/12/2005 9/1/2007 834 Completion Report to IDC 100% 2001/2007 20012002 9/1/2007 9/1/2007 835 Integrity Test for Pile 100% 27/1/2007 3/2/2007 17/1/2007 23/1/2007 Consent for Pile Cap & Structure Works 23/1/2007 23/1/2007 B37 For Grid C Borad Pile (BP4) 65% 11/12/2006 N/A 9/12/2006 17/3/2007 Stirch drill and pretrenching 838 100% 11/12/2006 17/1/2007 9/12/2005 16/1/2007 839 Install minipiles - 3nos 124 17/1/2017 Sofisizione 840 Bored Piles Construction (approx. 41.15m) 1/2/2007 NA. 11/1/2003 3/3/2007 RAS Completion Report to IDC ne. AVA NA. 3/3/2007 3/3/2007 842 Intentity Text for Piles NA 12/3/2007 17/3/2007 843 Consent for superstructure Works 0% ÑA NA 17/3/2007 17/3/2007 044 For Grid D Bored Pile (BP5) 731. 8/12/2006 ΝA 18/11/2006 12/2/2007 845 Stitch drift and one-reaching 8/12/2006 18/1/2007 18/11/2006 23/12/2006 846 Instail minipiles - 3 nos 0% " NE 27/12/2008 10/1/2007 B47 Bored Piles Construction (approx. 40.5m) 100% 20/1/2007 10/1/2007 29/1/2007 848 Completion Report to IDC NA 29/1/2007 29/1/2007 Integrity Test for Piles Ď% \$1212000Z 12/2/2007 Consent for superstructure Works D'A NA. 12/2/2007 12/2/2007 851 Substructure Construction - Grid 16 & 17 48% 27/10/20DB NA 1/11/2005 28/4/2007 852 Pile Cap Construction (A1/16 & E/17 ) 100% 27/10/2005 23/12/2005 1/11/2006 9/12/2006 853 Pilo Cap A1/16(18Cm3) & A1/24(63.5m3) 100% 27/10/2006 14/12/2009 1/11/2006 11/12/2006 R54 Pile Cap E/17(100ni3) 100% 14/12/2008 23/12/2006 1/12/2008 9/12/2005 855 Pile Cap Construction (A/17, B/17, C/17 & D/17) 18/3/2007 28/4/2007 856 Pile Cap A/17(128m3), B/17(4D4m3), C/17(78m3) & D/17(110m 074 ΝÃ 16/3/2007 28/4/2007 857 Substructure Construction - Grid 24 47% 27/12/2006 NA 15/12/2006 3/2/2007 85B Pile Cap Construction (Grid A1a/24) tonse 27/12/2006 6/1/2007 15/12/2006 27/12/2006 859 Pite Can Constantion(24m3) 100 27/12/2006 6/1/2007 15/12/2006 27/12/2008 AAO Pile Cap Construction (Grid Ba/24) 0% 24/1/2007 3/2/2007 861 Pile Cap Construction(24m3) 0.95 24/1/2007 3/2/2007 mont. 862 3 % 4/12/2006 30/11/2006 21/6/2008 8G3 Columns to Steel Truss - Grid 17 4/12/2006 10% NA 1/12/2006 5/10/2007 854 Column A1/16 39% 4/12/2006 1/12/2006 22/12/2006 805 R.C Mega Columns for A1/16(25m3) 100% 4/12/2006 21/12/2006 1/12/2006 19/12/2006 866 Bearing Installation at Column A1/16 98% 22/12/2006 NA 20/12/2006 22/12/2006 867 Column E/17 09/ 7/9/2007 5/10/2007 203 R.C Mega Columns for E/17(91m3) 0% 779/2007 2/10/2007 REG Bearing Installation of Column E/17 DK. 344 3/10/2007 5/10/2007 870 Column A/17 2/5/2007 11/6/2007 871 R.C Mega Columns for A/17(338m3) 0% 2/5/2007 7/6/2007 672 Bearing Installation at Column A/17 0% 8/8/2007 11/6/2007 Project: 3 Months Rolling Programme Based on Master Programme Rev. 1 Date: 08/02/2007 Summary External Tasks Group By Summary Critical Task ANALYSTAN Milestone Project Summary Baseine 1 Page 12



| JD                             | Task Namo   |            |   |               |                        |                          | Bosed                                  | illing Programme DBFeb07 to 19Ju<br>d on Master Programme Rev. 1 | yor     |  |   |
|--------------------------------|---|------------|---|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------|--|---|
| - 1                            |   | % Complete | Actual Start                            | Actual Finish | Baseline1 Start        | Bascane 1 Finish         | 3Month Jan                             |  |         |  |   |
| 944                            | Disable Hydroulic Lift Installation   | 01         |   | A R           | A 23/3/2007            | 20/4/2007                | Rolling Jan                            | IFeb E   | Mar     | Apr [May   | Jun Jul                                 |
| 945                            | Form 5  | 09         |   | A N           | A 19/5/2007            |                          | 7                                      | Litz   | 925     |  |   |
| 847                            | HVAC Installation   | 03         |   | N.            | A 16/3/2007            |                          | 1                                      |  |         | ***************************************  |   |
| 948                            | Electrical Installation FS Installation                                     | 03         |   |               | ,                      | 18/4/2007                | 1                                      |  |         | THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH | 3                                       |
| 949                            | Tac   |            |   | A. N          |                        |                          | 1                                      |  | '       | The same of the sa |   |
| 950                            | Form 5D1 Submission   |            | - 117                                   | N/            |                        | 10/5/2007<br>24/4/2007   |  |  |         |  | in the second                           |
| 951                            | Inspection  | 0%         | • | NJ            |                        |                          |  |  |         | <b>♦</b>   |   |
| 952                            | Pedestrian Routing Divert to New Access                                     | ON         |   |               |                        | 28/5/2007                |  |  |         | COORDINATE OF THE PROPERTY OF  |   |
| 953                            | Tunnel for Pedestrian Re-Diversion Access to New Stru                       | 0%         | . NA                                    |               |                        |                          | '}                                     |  |         |  | •                                       |
| 954                            | Tunnol arection   | O%         |   |               | 1                      | and the second second    | -                                      |  |         |  |   |
| 955                            | Floor Finish insides Re-Diversion Tunnel                                    | 0%         |   |               | 29/4/2008              | 16/5/2008                |  |  |         |  |   |
| 956                            | B\$ installation  | 0%         |   | N/            | \$9/3/2008             | 30/4/2008                |  |  |         |  |   |
| 957<br>958                     | HVAC Installation   | 0%         |   | 1             | 3                      | 19/4/2008                | •                                      |  |         |  |   |
| 959                            | FS Installation   | 0%         |   |               |                        | 16/4/2008                |  | l  |         |  |   |
| 960                            | 186   | 0%         |   |               |                        | 28/4/2008                |  |  |         |  |   |
| 961                            | Form 501 Submission   | 0%         |   |               |                        | 30/4/2008                |  | J  |         |  |   |
| 962                            | Padestrian Routing Divert to New Access                                     | 0%         |   | . 2           |                        | 20/6/2006                |  |  |         |  |   |
| 963                            | Temporary Works for Silding & Heavy Lifting                                 |            |   |               |                        | 21/6/2008                |  |  |         |  |   |
| 964                            | Heavy Libra & Skiding System Installation                                   | 0%<br>0%   |   |               | 1                      | 12/11/2007               |  |  |         |  |   |
| 965                            | Remove Sixing Beams & Equipment From HL                                     | 0%         | NA                                      | ,             |                        | 21/7/2007                | т                                      | :  |         |  |   |
| 956                            | Transfer Truss for Grid 24/A-B  | 0%         |   | NA<br>NA      | : :                    | 12/11/2007               | T                                      |  |         |  | *************************************** |
| 9G7                            | Assembly Steel Transfer Truss on Column A1a/24 & Ba/24(628                  | 0%         | NA<br>NA                                | NA NA         |                        | 3/10/2007                | 1                                      |  |         |  | <b>V</b>                                |
| 769                            | Connection of Roof Truss A  | 0%         | PA.                                     |               |                        | 11/8/2007<br>27/9/2007   | <del> </del>                           | 1  |         |  |   |
| . 69                           | Connection to Roof Truss B  | 0%         | , NA                                    |               |                        | 3/10/2007                |  | Ī  |         |  |   |
| 970                            | Roof Truss A(1268tons)  | 0%         | , NA                                    | NA.           |                        | 1/11/2007                |  |  |         |  |   |
| 971                            | Assembly of Steel Roof Truss A on Site                                      | 0%         | NA.                                     | NA.           |                        | 31/7/2007                |  | į  |         |  |   |
| 972                            | Erect Temp Brating between Roof Truss A & B                                 | 0%         | NA NA                                   | NA.           |                        | 31/7/2027                | <del>-</del> -                         | i  |         |  |   |
| 973                            | Lifting Up to Grid C High Level   | 0%         | NA.                                     | NA NA         |                        | 0/B/2007                 | yl                                     |  |         |  |   |
| 974                            | Skiding to Permanent Position at Gnd A                                      | 0%         | NA:                                     | NA.           |                        | 22/9/2007                | 7                                      |  |         |  | :                                       |
| 975                            | Bracing for Roof Truss A & B  | 0%         | NA.                                     | NA.           | 28/9/2007              | 10/16/2007               |  | 1  |         |  |   |
| 976                            | Transfer Trusses from Truss A to Truss A1                                   | 0%         | NA.                                     | NA.           | 11/10/2007             | 1/11/2007                |  | ĺ  |         |  |   |
| 978                            | Assembly of Back Span for Steel Roof Truss A                                | 0%         | NA.                                     | NA            | 28/9/2017              | 31/10/2007               | τ [                                    | ļ  |         |  | i                                       |
| 979                            | Roof Truss 8(963tons)   | 0%         | NA                                      | NA            | 1/6/2007               | 5/11/2007                | т                                      | 1  |         |  |   |
| 980                            | Assembly of Steel Roof Truss B on Site                                      | 0%         | NA                                      | NA            | 1/6/2007               | 31/7/2007                | т                                      |  |         |  |   |
| 981                            | Erect Temp Bracing between Roof Truss A & B Lifting Up to Grid D High Level | 0%         | NA                                      | NA.           | 25/7/2007              | 31/7/2007                | " T]                                   |  |         |  | 855055501015515155555000000000000000000 |
| 982                            | Sliding to Grid B   | 0%         | NA                                      | NA            | 1/8/2007               | 8/6/2007                 | T                                      |  |         |  | FOUNDS                                  |
| 983                            | Final Lifting of Transfer Truss & Roof Truss B                              | 0%         | NA                                      | NA            | 1B/9/2007              | 22/\$/2007               | *]                                     | 1  |         |  |   |
| 984                            | Bracing for Roof Truss A & B  | 0%         | NA.                                     | NA            | 24/9/2007              | 25/9/2007                | T                                      |  |         |  |   |
| 985                            | Assembly of Back Span for Steel Roof Truss B                                | 0%<br>D%   | NA.                                     | NA<br>NA      | 25/9/2007              | 10/10/2007 :             | Τ.                                     | 1  |         |  |   |
| 986                            | Roof Yruss C(963tons)   | 0%         | NA.                                     | NA:           | 4/10/2007<br>21/8/2007 | 5/11/2007                |  | i  |         |  |   |
| 987                            | Assembly of Steel Roof Truss C on Site                                      | 0%         | NA.                                     | NA.           | 21/8/2007              | 23/11/2007<br>13/10/2007 | 7]                                     |  |         |  |   |
| 988                            | Lifting of Roof Truss C to Permanent Level                                  | 0%         | NA                                      | NA.           | 15/10/2007             | 22/10/2007               |  |  |         |  | ·                                       |
| 989                            | Brasing for Roof Truss C & D  | 0%         | NA.                                     | NA:           | 26/10/2007             | 8/11/2007                |  | ]  |         |  |   |
| 880                            | Assembly of Back Span for Steel Roof Truss C                                | 0%:        | NA.                                     | NA .          | 23/10/2007             | 23/11/2007               |  | ĺ  |         |  |   |
| 91                             | Roof Truss D(1142tons)  | 0%         | NA NA                                   | NA.           | 21/5/2007              | 25/11/2007               | !                                      |  |         |  |   |
| .92                            | Assembly of Steel Roof Truss D on Sito                                      | 0%         | NÃ                                      | NA T          | 21/5/2007              | 17/10/2007               | т                                      | ļ  |         |  |   |
| 993                            | Lifting of Roof Truss D to Permanent Level                                  | 0%         | NA.                                     | NA            | 18/10/2007             | 25/10/2007               | <del></del>                            | i  |         |  |   |
| 994                            | Bracing for Roof Truss C & D  | 0%         | NA                                      | NA            | 26/10/2007             | 6/11/2007                | r ]                                    |  |         |  | i                                       |
| 995                            | Assembly of Back Span for Sigel Reed Truss D                                | 0%         | NA.                                     | NA.           | 26/10/2007             | 25/11/2007               | т т                                    |  |         |  |   |
| 996                            | Panel Truss E(653ions)  | Dy.        | NA                                      | NA .          | 20/10/2007             | 21/12/2007               |  |  |         |  |   |
| 997                            | Assembly of Steel Panni Truss E with Back Span                              | 0%;        | NA NA                                   | NA.           | 20/16/2007             | 21/12/2007               | т                                      |  |         |  |   |
| 998                            | Steel Structure for Existing Façade Truss to Grid B                         | 0%         | NA                                      | NA            | 23/10/2007             | 15/3/2008 :              | т т                                    |  |         |  |   |
| 1030                           | Hanger Columns and Main Truss (138nos) Erection                             | 0%         | NA .                                    | NA :          | 23/10/2007             | 14/12/2007               | T                                      | !  |         | •  | •                                       |
| 1001                           | Hunger Columns and Main FloetTruss (2634sqm)Erection I<br>Level 3 +21,90    | 0%         | NA ,                                    | NA :          | 23/10/2007             | 14/12/2007               | T                                      | i  |         |  |   |
| 1002                           | Secondary Fixor Trussos for Level 3 (77ngs)                                 | 0%         | NA .                                    | NA ;          | 15/12/2007             | 23/1/2008                | T                                      |  |         |  |   |
| 1003                           | Composite Decking Slab for Level 3 (77(as)                                  | 0%         | NA j                                    | NA .          | 15/12/2007             | 21/12/2007               | <u></u>                                |  |         |  | į                                       |
| 1004                           | R.C. Wall & Staircase   | 0%         | NA.                                     | NA :          | 22/12/2007             | 29/12/2007               | T                                      |  |         |  | ĺ                                       |
| 1005                           | Lovel 3 Mezz, +26.00  | 0%         | NA.                                     | NA .          | 31/12/2007             | 23/1/2008                |  |  |         |  |   |
| 1006                           | Secondary Floor Trusses for Level 3 (48nos)                                 | 0%         | NA NA                                   | NA :          | 22/12/2007             | 2/1/2003                 | a                                      |  |         |  | į                                       |
| 1007                           | Compsite Decking Slab for Level 3(496sqm)                                   | 0%         | NA.                                     | NA :          | 3/1/2008               | 5/1/2009                 | -1                                     | 1  |         |  |   |
| 1008                           | R.C. Wall & Staircase   | 0%         | RA                                      | NA            | 7/1/2008               | 29/1/2008                |  | 1  |         |  |   |
| 1009                           | Level 5 +29,40  | 0%         | NA.                                     | NA.           | 3/1/2008               | 19/2/2008                |  |  |         |  |   |
| 1010                           | Secondary Floor Trusses for Level 5 (97nos)                                 | 0%         | NA ,                                    | NA .          | 3/1/2008               | 16/1/2008                | · ···································· | !  |         |  |   |
| 1011                           | Composite Decking Slab for Level 5(4113sqm)                                 | 0%         | NA.                                     | NA.           | 17/1/2008              | 23/1/2008                | T                                      | 1  |         |  |   |
| 1012                           | R.C. Wall & Staircase   | 014        | NA:                                     | NA .          | 24/1/2008              | 19/2/2008                |  | ĺ  |         |  |   |
| 1013                           | Lavel 5 +36.90 & Lovel 5 Mazz,  | 0%         | NA                                      | NA            | 17/1/2008              | 22/2/2008                | т                                      |  |         |  | i                                       |
| 1014                           | Secondary Floor Trusses for Level 6 & Level 6 Mezz. (71n:                   | D%         | NA !                                    | NA :          | 17/1/2008              | 23/1/2005                | T                                      | ļ  |         |  |   |
| Out and a second               |   |            |   |               |                        |                          |  |  |         |  | **************************************  |
| Project: 3 Mor<br>Based on Ma: | nths Rolling Programme Task (Street Programme Rev. 1                        | Progress   | -                                       | 5             | uromany (              |                          | External Tasks                         | Single Property Group By S                                       | Summary |  |   |
| Date: 08/02/2                  | 007 Gritical Task   |            | •                                       | S             | plit                   |                          | Project Summary                        |  |         |  |   |
|                                |   |            |   |               |                        |                          |  |  |         |  |   |
|                                |   |            |   |               |                        |                          |  | Page 14  |         |  |   |
|                                |   |            |   |               |                        |                          |  |  |         |  |   |

| 1015                   |   | % Complete | Actual Start |               |                            |                           |                                       |  |
|------------------------|---|------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|                        | Composite Decking Slab for Level 6 & Level 6 Mezz (1502             | 1          | J            | Actual Finish | .4.                        | Baselme1 Finish           | 3Month<br>Rolling                     | Jan Feb Ithar Apr May Jun Du                           |
| 1016                   | R.C. Wall & Stolicase   | 0%         |              | NA<br>NA      | 24/1/2008 ;<br>28/1/2008 ; | 26/1/2008<br>22/2/2008    |                                       | [220]  |
| 1017                   | Level 7 +44.35  | 0%         |              | NA NA         |                            | 11/3/2008                 |                                       | ÷i   |
| 1018                   | Secondary Floor Trusses for Level 7 (49nos)                         | 0%         |              | :             |                            | 8/2/2008                  |                                       |  |
| 1019                   | Composite Decking Stab for Level 7(39385qm)                         | 0%         |              |               |                            | 18/2/2008                 |                                       |  |
| 1020                   | R.C. Wall & Staircase   | 0%         |              |               |                            | 11/3/2008                 |                                       |  |
| 1021                   | Level 7M +51,80   | 0%         | tup.         |               |                            | 8/3/2006                  |                                       | *  |
| 1022                   | Secondary Floor Trusses for Level 7 (2 tnos)                        | 0%         |              |               |                            | 16/2/2008                 |                                       | ·   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -                  |
| 1023                   | Composite Decking Stab (or Level 7(3320sqm)                         | 0%         |              | NA.           |                            | 20/2/2008                 |                                       |  |
| 1024                   | R.C. Wall & Starcase  | 0%         |              | NA.           |                            | 8/3/2008                  |                                       |  |
| 1025                   | Roof Level +55.80   | 0%         | NA NA        | 1             |                            | 15/3/2008                 |                                       | ×  |
| 1026                   | Secondary Figor Trusses for Roof (23nos)                            | 0%         | NA NA        |               |                            | 1/3/2008                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |
| 1027                   | Composite Decking Slab for Roof(1276sqm)                            | 0%         | NA           |               |                            | 5/3/2008                  |                                       |  |
| 1028                   | Construction of staircase   | 0%         | NA<br>NA     |               |                            |                           | 1                                     |  |
| 1029                   | Steel Structure for Grid B to D                                     | 0%         | NA<br>NA     |               |                            | 15/3/2003                 |                                       |  |
| 1030                   | Hanger Columns and Main Truss Erection                              | 0%         | NA           |               |                            | 8/4/2008                  | 1                                     |  |
| 1031                   | Hanger Columns and Main Truss (70nos) Erection from Ro              | 0%         | NA           | NA            |                            | 31/12/2007                |                                       |  |
| 1032                   | Hanger Columns and Main Truss (70nos) Erection from Ro              |            | NA.          | NA NA         |                            | 31/12/2007                | 1                                     | ·!   |
| 1033                   | Level 2+14.40   | 0%         | NA           | NA.           | : :                        | 31/12/2007                | 1                                     | i l  |
| 1034                   |   | 0%         | NA           | NA            | 2/1/2008                   | 29/1/2008                 | T                                     |  |
| 1035                   | Secondary Floor Trusses for Level 2 (67nos)                         | 0%         | NA           | NA NA         | 2/1/2008                   | 15/1/2008                 | ĭ                                     |  |
| 1030                   | Composite Decking Slab for Level 2(\$034sqm)                        | 0%         | NA.          | NA            | 16/1/2008                  | 22/1/2009                 | ۲                                     | ·!   |
|                        | R.C. Wall & Staircase   | 0%         | NA           | , NA          | 23/1/2008                  | 29/1/2008                 |                                       | 1  |
| 1037                   | Level 3 +21,90  | 0%         | NA           | NA            | 16/1/2009                  | 31/1/2008                 | Ť                                     |  |
| 1038                   | Secondary Floor Trusses for Level 3 (32nos)                         | 0%         | NA           | NA.           | 16/1/2008                  | 21/1/2008                 | т                                     |  |
| 039                    | Composite Decking Slab for Level 3(777sqm)                          | 0%         | NA           | NA.           | 22/1/2008                  | 24/1/2008                 |                                       | ·  |
| 1040                   | R.C. Wall & Staircase   | 0%         | NA           | NA.           | 25/1/200B                  | 31/1/2008                 |                                       | i  |
| 1041                   | Level 5 +36,90  | 0%         | NA.          | NA            | 22/1/200a                  | 21/2/2008                 | т                                     | i  |
| 1042                   | Secondary Floor Trusses for Level 5 (80nos)                         | 0%         | NĀ           | NA.           | 22/1/2008                  | 4/2/2008 :                | · · ·- <del>-</del>                   |  |
| 1043                   | Composite Decking Slab for Level \$(2524sqm)                        | 0%         | NA.          | NA NA         | 5/2/2008                   | 14/2/2008 :               | т                                     | <del>†</del>   |
| 1044                   | R.C. Wall & Staircase   | D% -       | NA.          | NA.           | 15/2/2008                  | 21/2/2008                 |                                       | 1  |
| 1045                   | Lovel 6 +36.90 & Level 6 Mezz                                       | 0%         | NA:          | NA            |                            | 23/2/2008                 | т                                     |  |
| 1D46                   | Secondary Floor Trusses for Level 6 & Level 6 Mozz. (54nr           | 0%         | NA           | NA.           |                            | 9/2/2008                  | <del>-</del>                          |  |
| 1047                   | Composite Decking Stab for Level 6 & Level 6 Mezz (1203:            | 0%         | I/A          | NA :          | 14/2/2008                  | 16/2/2008                 |                                       |  |
| 1048                   | R.C. Wall & Staircase   | 0%:        | NA           | NA.           | 18/2/2008                  | 23/2/2008                 | •                                     |  |
| 1049                   | Level 7 +44,35  | 0%         | NA.          | NA.           | 14/2/2008                  | 1/4/2008                  |                                       |  |
| 1050                   | Secondary Floor Trusses for Level 7 (100nes)                        | 0%         | NA.          | NA.           | 14/2/2008                  | 27/2/2008                 | <del>-</del>                          |  |
| 1051                   | Composite Decking Slab for Level 7(5754sqm)                         | D%         | NA.          | NA,           | 28/2/2003                  | 5/3/2009                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |
| 1052                   | R.C. Wall & Staircase   | 0%         | NA T         | NA.           | 6/3/2008                   | 1/4/2008                  |                                       |  |
| 1053                   | Level 7M +51,80   | 0%         | NA :         | NA NA         | 28/2/2008                  | 24/3/2008                 |                                       |  |
| 1054                   | Secondary Floor Trusses for Level 7 (51nos)                         | 0%         | MA .         | NA I          | 28/2/2008                  | 4/3/2008                  | <u>-</u> ;                            |  |
| 1055                   | Composite Decking Stab for Level 7(1740sqm)                         | 0%.        | NA.          | NA :          |                            |                           | 1                                     |  |
| 1055                   | R.C. Wall & Staircase   | 0%         | NA ;         | NA T          | 5/3/2006<br>8/3/2008       | 7/3/2008 .<br>24/3/2008 : |                                       |  |
| 1057                   | Roof Level +55,80   | 0%         |              | NA NA         | 5/3/2008                   |                           |                                       |  |
| 1058                   | Secondary Floor Trusses for Roof (42nes)                            | 0%         | na.          |               |                            | B/4/2008                  | τ                                     |  |
| 1059                   | Composite Decking Stab for Roof(3775sqm)                            | 0%         | pers :       | NA:           | 5/3/2008                   | 18/3/2008                 | T                                     |  |
| 1060                   | Steel Structure for Grid D to E                                     | 0%         |              |               | 19/3/2008                  | 8/4/2008                  |                                       |  |
| 1061                   | Transfer Trusses Instaltation at Level 8 (Grid D-E/15-19) (2nos)    | 0%         | NA.          | NA :          | 1/12/2007                  | 5/5/2008                  | Τ.                                    |  |
| 762                    | Hanger Columns and Mam Beam Erection from Lovel 7 to Love           | 0%         | MA.          | NA            | 16/1/2008                  | 28/1/2008                 | r                                     |  |
| 63                     | Hanger Columns from Level 3 to Level 2 Along Truss B                | 0%.        | RA:          | NA .          | 29/1/2008                  | 14/2/2008                 | T .                                   |  |
| 1064                   | Lovel 2 +14.40 and Below Level 2                                    |            | NA :         | NA :          | 1/12/2007                  | 13/12/2007                | T !                                   |  |
| 065                    | Main Floor Trusses for Level 2 (25nos)                              | 0%         | NA :         | NA            | 14/12/2007                 | 17/3/2008                 | 17                                    | <b>∮</b>   |
| 1066                   | Secondary Floor Trusses for Level 2 (85nos)                         | 0%         | NA ;         | NA :          | 14/12/2007                 | 21/12/2007                |                                       |  |
| 1067                   |   | 0%         | HA!          | NA:           | 22/12/2007                 | 4/1/2008                  | Τ                                     |  |
| 1058                   | Composite Decking State for Level 2(1774sqm)  R.C. Wall & Staircase | 0%         | NA           | NA            | 5/1/2008                   | 8/1/2008                  | Y                                     |  |
| 089                    |   | 0%         | NA ;         | NA            | 9/1/2008                   | 31/1/2008                 |                                       |  |
| 070                    | Hanger Columns and R C Structure below Level 2                      | 0%         | NA :         | NA .          | 1/2/2006                   | 17/3/2008                 |                                       |  |
| 070                    | Level 3+22.90   | 0%         | NA .         | NA :          | 5/1/2008 ;                 | 21/2/2008                 | 7                                     |  |
| 072                    | Main Floor Trusses for Level 3 (30nos)                              | 0%         | NA.          | NA.           | 5/1/2008                   | 12/1/2008                 | Τ.                                    |  |
|                        | Secondary Place Trusses for Level 3 (81nos)                         | G%         | NA           | NA :          | 14/1/2003                  | 22/1/2008                 | Ť                                     |  |
| 073                    | Composite Decking Stab for Level 3(2075sqm)                         | 0%         | NA .         | NA NA         | 23/1/2009                  | 25/1/2008                 | Т                                     |  |
| 074                    | R.C. Wall & Staircase   | D%         | NA           | NA ;          | 26/1/2008                  | 21/2/2008                 |                                       | •  |
| 075                    | Lovel 374 +24,90  | 0%         | NA :         | NA            | 23/1/200B                  | 10/3/2008                 | т                                     |  |
| 076                    | Main Floor Trusses for Level 3 (10nos)                              | 0%         | NA.          | NA            | 23/1/2008                  | 30/1/2008                 |                                       |  |
| 177                    | Secondary Floor Trusses for Level 3 (18nos)                         | 0%         | NA:          | NA.           | 31/1/2008                  | 8/2/2006                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1  |
| 76                     | Composite Decking Slab for Level 3(308sqm)                          | 0%         | NA :         | NA .          | 9/2/2008                   | 15/2/2008                 | т                                     |  |
| 79                     | R.C. Wall & Staircase   | 0%         | NA           | NA            | 16/2/2006                  | 10/3/2008                 | . ]                                   |  |
| 180                    | Leval 5+29.40   | 0%         | NA :         | NA            | 9/2/2008                   | 31/3/2008                 | <del>-</del>                          |  |
| 181                    | Main Floor Trusses for Level 5 (27nos)                              | 0%         | NA.          | NA NA         | 9/2/2009                   | 20/2/2008                 | <del>-</del>                          |  |
| 92                     | Secondary Floor Trusses for Level 5 (82nos)                         | 04         | 7AA          | NA:           | 21/2/2008                  | 29/2/2008                 | т                                     | · ·  |
| 93                     | Composite Decking Slab for Level 5(1768sqm)                         | 0%         | MA           | NA .          | 1/3/2008                   | 4/3/2008                  |                                       |  |
| 284                    | R.C. Wall & Staircase   | 0%         | MA!          | NA            | 5/3/200B                   | 31/3/2008                 |                                       |  |
| 85                     | Level 6 +36.90  | 0%         | NA           | NA            | 1/3/2008                   | 19/4/2008                 | -                                     |  |
|                        | ·   |            |              | 1903          |                            | 1-1-WZ000                 |                                       |  |
| ject: 3 Mon            | the Rolling Programme Task Companies to Programme Rev. 1            | Pmerer     |              |               | mman.                      |                           | External                              |  |
|                        | ter Programme Rev. 1  |            |              |               | ummary                     | <del></del>               |                                       |  |
| ack no be              |   |            |              |               |                            |                           |                                       |  |
| d on Mas<br>: 08/02/20 | 667 Critical Task   | Midastone  | ₩            | Sp            | nite .                     |                           | Project S                             | Baseline 5 CLI. C. |

| Mark   Port   Mark      |   |  |            |  |               |                |                   | 3 Months I                            | Kong Convention and Exhibition<br>Expansion Project<br>Rolling Programme 08Feb07 t | o 10July07 |             |             |     |     |    |
|--|---|--|------------|--|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------|-------------|-------------|-----|-----|----|
| Mary      | Task Name   |  | % Complete | Actual Start                           | Actua' Finish | Baseline1 Stan | Baseline 1 Finish | 3Month                                |  |            | <del></del> | <del></del> |     |     |    |
| The standard Policy Standard S |   |  | 0%         | NA:                                    | RA            | I              | 1                 | Rolling Jan                           | n  |            | Mar         | Apr         | May | Jun |    |
| Deficience (1) Septimination ( | 87 Secondary F  |  | 056        | NA !                                   |               |                |                   | ÷                                     |  | (8207)     |             |             |     |     |    |
| Control Con    |   |  | 0%         | NA.                                    |               |                |                   |                                       |  |            |             |             |     |     |    |
| Control and      |   |  |            |  |               |                | :                 |                                       |  |            |             |             |     |     |    |
| Seguinal Seguinal Professional Seguinal |   |  |            |  |               |                |                   |                                       |  |            |             |             |     |     |    |
| Secret For Control 10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-1  |   |  |            |  |               |                |                   | T                                     |  |            |             |             |     |     |    |
| Channel Andrey 1 et wind professor   1   |   |  |            |  | NA            |                |                   | T                                     |  | 1          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Control And Manufacture   15   |   |  | 0%         | NA :                                   | NA            | 31/3/2008      | 8/4/2008          | <del></del>                           |  |            |             |             |     |     |    |
| 15. Cold Marketing   1.  | Composite D   | acking Slab for Roof(2147sqm)  | 0%         | NA:                                    | NA.           |                |                   |                                       |  |            |             |             |     |     |    |
| Control of Control o   |   |  |            |  |               |                |                   |                                       |  | l          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Separation of the Post of the Separation of the  |   |  |            |  |               |                |                   |                                       |  | 1          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Section For Process Company  |   |  | 1          |  |               |                |                   | : Т                                   |  | i          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Confess Sing Sing Sing Sing Sing Sing Sing Sing  |   |  |            |  |               |                |                   | τj                                    |  | I          |             |             |     |     |    |
| The first of the property of the control of the con |   |  | 0%         | NA.                                    | NA            | 10/4/2008      | 19/4/2008         | т:                                    |  | - 1        |             |             |     |     |    |
| Provide Stockers   | Composite D<br>R.C. Wall & S                              | cking Slab for Roof(554sqm)  | 0%         | NA :                                   |               |                |                   |                                       |  | I          |             |             |     |     |    |
| The control of the c  |   |  |            |  |               |                |                   |                                       |  | 1          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Marked Policy Control of Contro   |   |  |            |  |               |                |                   |                                       |  | ł          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Security Poly Policy in part of Security Poly Poly Policy in part of Security Poly Poly Poly Policy in part of Security Poly Poly Poly Poly Poly Poly Poly Poly  |   |  |            |  |               |                |                   | 7                                     |  |            |             |             |     |     |    |
| Content Section   Sectio   |   |  |            | NA                                     |               |                |                   | Ť                                     |  |            |             |             |     |     |    |
| The property of the control of the c |   |  |            | HA                                     | NA.           | 22/4/2008      | 29/4/2008         |                                       |  |            |             |             |     |     |    |
| Page      | Composite Di  | cking Slab fer Roof(350sqm)  | 0%         | NA.                                    | NA .          |                |                   |                                       |  | 1          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Manual Control Contr   |   |  |            |  |               |                |                   | ——— <u> </u>                          |  | - 1        |             |             |     |     |    |
| Marie   Mari   |   |  | i          |  |               |                |                   |                                       |  | 1          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Stage of Life Stage Control of Co |   |  | :          |  |               |                |                   | į                                     |  | 1          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Part   No. 200   Part   |   |  |            |  |               |                |                   | 1                                     |  | 1          |             |             |     |     | •  |
| Sept   10.1   10.1   10.2      |   |  | 05%        | NA 1                                   | NA.           | 6/9/2007       | 17/10/2008        |                                       |  | 1          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Section No. 1  | Stage 1 (GL 20 to   | 25]  | 0%         | NA.                                    | MA            |                |                   |                                       |  | i          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Pure presentation for Control March College   Control    |   |  |            |  |               |                |                   | 1                                     |  | l          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Starty Work 1 Collin 1 Start Lane and 1 50 Collin 1 Start Lane and 1 Start |   |  |            | 167                                    |               |                |                   |                                       |  | Ī          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Westerlight West From Anapol 20 1-20   6   |   |  |            | NA ,                                   |               |                |                   |                                       |  | I          |             |             |     |     |    |
| The Classific Politication   |   |  |            | NA NA                                  |               |                |                   | 1                                     |  | ,          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Mile Classific Productions   |   |  | 0%         | NA.                                    | NA!           | 15/3/2003      | 15/3/2008         |                                       |  | i          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Sub-time   Control   Con   | Metal Claddin   | Installution   | 0%         | NA                                     | HA            |                |                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  | - 1        |             |             |     |     |    |
| Course Statisticis   |   |  |            |  |               |                |                   |                                       |  | - 1        |             |             |     |     |    |
| Met Carego vinations   10  |   |  |            |  |               |                |                   |                                       |  | 1          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Mod Carrey in classical   Mod Carrey in cl   |   |  |            | NA                                     |               |                |                   | i                                     |  | i          |             |             |     |     |    |
| The Carlowy installance  |   |  |            | NA                                     | NA :          | 17/3/200B      | 14/5/2008         |                                       |  |            |             |             |     |     |    |
| Number       |   |  |            | NA                                     | NA            | 17/3/2005      |                   |                                       |  | 1          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Miles   Mile   | Skylight Install  | ation  | G% .       | NA                                     |               |                |                   |                                       |  |            |             |             |     |     |    |
| Micro   Micr   |   | i de la companya de l |            | 828                                    |               |                |                   | į                                     |  | I          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Series   S   |   |  |            |  |               |                |                   | i                                     |  | i          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Sample Al Alvers  Filters including to Curan what act Leading  SC MA No 100 250000 1 10000000 1 10000000 1 10000000 1 1000000  |   |  |            | NA :                                   |               |                |                   |                                       |  | 1          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Planes production of Control with and Calcaring   ON   No   No   No   No   No   No   No  |   |  |            | NA                                     | NA            | 11/4/2008      | 17/10/2006        | 1                                     |  | 1          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Finnish and interfered   Channe Workshare Classing   Sh  |   |  | 0%         | NA                                     | NA -          |                |                   | ]                                     |  | 1          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Glorgo Nova is Currain visus & Clabeling   Nova   Na   | Framing Install   | ation for Curtain Wall and Cladding  | 0%         | NA.                                    |               |                |                   |                                       |  | - 1        |             |             |     |     |    |
| Maily quotient for many and 200 (200 (200 (200 ft))  |   |  |            |  | III.          |                |                   |                                       |  |            |             |             |     |     |    |
| Multiple genomer for menum nete or menum ne  |   |  |            | INA :                                  | NA .          |                |                   | 1                                     |  | - 1        |             |             |     |     |    |
| Mode Columny ministration  |   |  |            | NA :                                   | NA.           |                |                   | i                                     |  |            |             |             |     |     |    |
| Sub-Private Louves  Louves trustation  Office 1 May No. 104-00000  More Catasyp institution  Office 1 May No. 105-00000  Stryight installation  Office 1 May No. 105-000000  Stryight installation  Office 1 May No. 105-00000  Stryight installation  Office 1 May No. 105-00000  Stryight installation  Office 1 May No. 105-000000  Stryight installation  Office 1 May No. 105-000000  Stryight installation  Office 1 May No. 105-00000000000000000000000000000000000   |   |  |            | NA                                     | - :           |                |                   | - 1                                   |  | 1          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Lovers breathful (   |   |  |            | NA)                                    | NA ?          | 8/7/2008       | 28/8/2008         |                                       |  |            |             |             |     |     |    |
| Lavore pixelations   | Sub-frame Lou   | va   | 0%         | NA :                                   | NA:           | 11/4/2008      | 24/5/20CR         |                                       |  |            |             |             |     |     |    |
| Monif Cultings (Institution   OK   N   | Louvres installa  | fian   | 0%         | NA                                     | 1             |                |                   |                                       |  | ļ          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Roof Carrage materials   |   |  |            | NA T                                   |               |                |                   |                                       |  | 1          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Styleg findelistics  Est Updrug and Autz Fabruser studiation  84 NA NA 245000 studiation  55 NA NA 1997000 studiation  66 NA NA 1997000 studiation  66 NA NA 1997000 studiation  67 NA NA NA 2757000 studiation  68 NA NA 2757000 studiation  69 NA NA NA 2757000 studiation  60 NA NA NA 275700 studiation  60 NA NA NA NA 275700 |   |  |            | NR:                                    |               |                |                   |                                       |  | 1          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Est Sale for Name Line Transmen 95 MA 143 29:0505 No. 140-0005 No. 140 |   |  |            | NA.                                    |               |                |                   | 7                                     |  | - 1        |             |             |     |     |    |
| Est Side for Affirm Luc Extension 94 IA NA 725000 sixtages 550 Sub-frame Curvain Vival and Chastry 97 NA NA NA 1550000 sixtages 750 Sub-frame Curvain Vival and Chastry 97 NA NA NA 1550000 fire Sixtages 97 NA NA 15500000 fire Sixtages 97 NA NA 1550000 fire Sixtages 97 NA NA 15500000 fire Sixtages 97 NA NA 1550000 fire Sixtages 97 NA NA 15500000 fire Sixtages 97 NA NA 1550000 fire Sixtages 97  |   |  |            | NA                                     |               |                | 17/10/2008        |                                       |  | - 1        |             |             |     |     |    |
| Est side for African Liux Extension 94 IA NA 5150000 19160000 5501 19160 |   |  |            | NA:                                    | HA            | 12/8/2005      | 4/10/2008         |                                       |  | - 1        |             |             |     |     |    |
| Schilgrout Version Sub-Informatic Lorene Sub-Informatic Lorene Sub-Informatic Lorene Sub-Informatic Lorene Sub-Informatic Contain Vision and Clusters Sub-Informatic Contain Clusters Sub-Informatic Contain Clusters Sub-Informatic Contain Clusters Sub-Informatic Contain Clusters Sub-Informatic  | East Side for Atrium Lin                                  | « Extension  | 0%         | NA:                                    | NA NA         |                |                   |                                       |  | 1          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Sub-frame Loune Freme phrainables for Curtain Wals and Disagra   |   |  |            |  |               |                |                   |                                       |  | ł          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Ferring invalidation for Civilian Was and Distripty 0% No. 10, 262000 1790200  |   | !  |            | 1                                      |               |                |                   | 1                                     |  | 1          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Gistang Works for Cuturin Walls & Classony   Wild School   Wild Schoo    |   |  |            |  |               |                |                   |                                       |  | - 1        |             |             |     |     |    |
| Westberight for East Fase Area   CN  |   |  |            |  |               |                |                   |                                       |  | - 1        |             |             |     |     |    |
| Westberright for East Face Area   CV   NA   NA   1977/2006   |   |  | 0%         | NA :                                   | NA            | 18/6/2008      | 4/8/2008 :        |                                       |  | Į          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Butlang enclosure for ermans sees  Met is Chargony Intelligation  Syvigin Installation   | Weathertight for Eas                                      | Face Area  | 0%         | NA:                                    |               |                |                   | 1                                     |  | 1          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Metal Canopy Installation  |   |  |            |  |               |                |                   |                                       |  | 1          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Syright Installation   |   |  |            |  |               |                |                   | I                                     |  | 1          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Roof Caragy printuitation  |   | Maria  |            | NA:                                    | NA            |                |                   |                                       |  | 1          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Louvies Installation   |   |  |            | NA                                     | NA            | 2/5/2008       | 6/7/2009          |                                       |  | 1          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Locyres Installation   |   | ian  | D%         | NA                                     | AM            | 2/5/2008       | 25/6/2006         |                                       |  | 1          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Meia Cladding Installation 05; NA NA 14 2/5/2008 256/2008  Ext. Uphing and Arch. Features installation 05; NA NA 5/6/2008 258/2008  General Clasning & Inspection Obs. NA NA 5/6/2008 2110/2008  Completion of East Side Façade Works 05; NA NA 9/0/2008 2111/2008  Roofing Work 05; NA NA 6/10/2008 2411/2008  Waterpooling preparation work 05; NA NA 15/10/2008 4/11/2008  Waterpooling work & Testing 05; NA NA 15/10/2008 4/11/2008  Mock-up S. Sample Fifor 05; NA NA 28/6/2007 12/6/2008  Subletting preparation 05; NA NA 28/6/2007 12/6/2008  Subletting preparation 05; NA NA 28/6/2007 12/2008  Mick-up S. Sample Fifor 05; NA NA 28/6/2007 12/2008  Mick-up S. Sample Fifor 05; NA NA 28/6/2007 12/2008  Subjecting preparation 05; NA NA 28/6/2007 12/2008  Mick-up S. Sample Fifor 05; NA NA 28/6/2007 12/2008  Mick-up S. Sample Fifor 05; NA NA 28/6/2007 12/2008  Subjecting preparation 05; NA NA 16/10/2007 12/2008  Mick-up S. Sample Fifor 05; NA NA 28/6/2007 12/2008  Mick-up S. Sample Fifor 05; NA NA 28/6/2007 12/2008  Mick-up S. Sample Fifor 05; NA NA 28/6/2007 12/2008  Mick-up S. Sample Fifor 05; NA NA 28/6/2007 12/2008  Mick-up S. Sample Fifor 05; NA NA 28/6/2007 12/2008  Subjecting preparation for Glass Balustrado/Staircase 06; NA NA 12/2/2008  Mick-up S. Sample Fifor 05; NA NA 28/6/2007 12/2008  Mick-up S. Sample Fifor 05; NA NA 14/6/10/2007 12/2008  Mick-up S. Sample Fifor 05; NA NA 14/6/10/2007 12/2008  Sing Programme Comment of 05; NA NA 14/6/10/2007 12/2008  Mick-up S. Sample Fifor 05; NA NA 14/6/10/2007 12/2008  Sing Programme Comment 05; NA NA 14/6/10/2007 12/2008  Mick-up S. Sample Fifor 05; NA NA 14/6/10/2007 12/2008  Sing Programme Comment 05;  | Louvres Installation                                      |  | 0%         | NA :                                   | NA NA         |                |                   |                                       |  | 1          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Ext. Ughting and Arch. Features installation 0% NA NA 9762006 26990008  General Cleaning & inspection 0% NA NA 2766006 91010000 91010000 Completion of East Swift Septient Visits 1 NA NA 2766000 91010000 Period Completion of East Swift Septient Visits 1 NA NA 476000 91010000 Period Completion of East Swift Septient Visits 1 NA NA 4710200 281112000 Period Completion of East Swift Sw  |   | ation  |            | LIA .                                  |               |                |                   |                                       |  | 1          |             |             |     |     |    |
| General Cleaning & Inspection   General Cleaning & Inspectio   |   |  |            | NA:                                    |               |                |                   | 1                                     |  | 1          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Completion of East Side Paginder Works   |   |  |            | NA '                                   |               |                |                   | 1                                     |  | 1          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Completion of East Side Façader Works  | General Cleaning & I                                      | spection   | 0%         | NA.                                    | NA.           | 27/9/2008      | 9/10/2008         |                                       |  | - 1        |             |             |     |     |    |
| Roofing Work   | Completion of East S                                      | de Façade Works  | 0%         | ······································ | KA:           |                |                   |                                       |  | ı          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Waterpreeding preparation work   014 NA NA 6/10/2008   14/10/2008   Wilconfronding work & Testing   054 NA NA 5/10/2008   41/10/2008   Million Fisher   054 NA NA 5/10/2008   28/11/2008   Million Fisher   054 NA NA 28/6/2007   12/6/2008   Million Fisher   055 NA NA NA 15/10/2007   12/6/2008   12/6/2007   12/6/2008   12/6/2007   12/6/2008   12/6/2007   12/6/2008   12/6/2007   12/6/2008   12/6/2007   12/6/2008   12/6/2007   12/6/2008   12/6/2007   12/6/2008   12/6/2007   12/6/2008   12/6/2008   12/6/2007   12/6/2008   12/6/2007   12/6/2008   12/6/2007   12/6/2008   12/6/2007   12/6/2008   12/6/2007   12/6/2008   12/6/2007   12/6/2008   12/6/2007   12/6/2008   12/6/2007   12/6/2008   12/6/2007   12/6/2008   12/6/2007   12/6/2008   12/6/2007   12/6/2008   12/6/2007   12/6/2008   12/6/2007   12/6/2008   12/6/2007   12/6/2008   12/6/2007   12/6/2008   12/6/2007   12/6/2008   12/6/2007   12/6/20    |   | •  |            | MA !                                   |               |                |                   | 1                                     |  | 1          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Wildsproofing work & Testing   GH   NA   NA   15/10/2008   4/11/2008     Roof Blad Finish   GH   NA   NA   5/10/2008   2/11/2008     Mock-up & Sample Finor   GH   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA   1/10/2008     Subletting preparation   GH   NA   NA   2/10/2007   1/2/2008     Subjecting preparation   GH   NA   NA   2/10/2007   1/2/2008     Ship drawing pre-paration for Glass Ballustado/Staircase   GH   NA   NA   1/5/10/2007   1/2/2008     Ship drawing preparation for Glass Ballustado/Staircase   GH   NA   NA   1/2/2008   R/1/2008     Shifts Programme   Test   1/2/2008   Progress   Summary   External Tasks   Group By Summary  |   |  |            |  |               |                |                   |                                       |  | ſ          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Rock top Encish  |   |  |            |  |               |                |                   | i                                     |  | - 1        |             |             |     |     |    |
| Roof loan feigh  |   | Testing  |            | NA:                                    | NA            | 15/10/2008     | 4/11/2008         |                                       |  | - 1        |             |             |     |     |    |
| Mock-up & Sample Floer   | Roof floor finish   |  | DW         | NA T                                   | NA            |                |                   |                                       |  | - 1        |             |             |     |     |    |
| Subtening preparation   05 NA NA   28/6/2007   13/10/2007  | Mock-up & Sample Floor                                    |  |            |  |               |                |                   |                                       |  | 1          |             |             |     |     | _  |
| Shop drawing and malerial submission  Mock Up Preparation for Glass Ballustrado/Staircuse  ON NA NA 15/10/2007 1/2/2008  Bruz/2008:  Bruz/2008:  Bruz/2008:  Simp Programmo gramma Rev. 1  Critical Task  Mestance  Split  Project Summary  Baseline 1   |   |  |            |  |               |                |                   |                                       |  | 1          |             |             |     |     | •  |
| Sing drawing the material submission Off NA NA NA 15/10/2007 1/2/2008   Mock Up Preparation for Class Ballustrado/Staircuse Off NA NA 12/2/2008   Bry 2008    Sing Programme Rev. 1 Critical Task  |   |  |            |  |               |                |                   | 1                                     |  | 1          |             |             |     |     | ŧ₹ |
| Office   Task   Expenditure   Progress   Summary   External Tasks   Group By Summary   Group By Summary   External Tasks   Group By Summary   Baseline 1   External Tasks   Group By Summary   Group By Sum |   |  | 0%         | NA .                                   | NA            | 15/10/2007     | 1/2/2008          |                                       |  | 1          |             |             |     |     |    |
| Sing Programmo First ECOLOGICATIONS Program Gramma Kev. 1 Critical Task Micistone Spit Project Summary Baseline 1  | Mock Up Preparation for G                                 | ass Balustrado/Staircase   | 0%         | NA .                                   | NA.           | 2/2/2009       | B/3/2008 :        | į                                     |  | - 1        |             |             |     |     |    |
| Critical Task Split Project Summary Baseline 1   |   | <u>-</u>   |            | <u>:</u> ,                             |               |                |                   |                                       |  |            |             |             |     |     |    |
| Critical Task Split Project Summary Baseline 1   |   |  |            |  |               |                |                   |                                       |  |            |             |             |     |     |    |
|  | lonths Rolling Programme                                  | Task   | - Poores   |  |               |                |                   | Francis To 1                          | the second second  |            |             |             |     |     |    |
|  | onths Rolling Programme<br>aster Programme Rev. 1<br>2007 | ****   |            | -                                      |               |                | _                 |                                       |  |            |             |             |     |     |    |
|  | os Rolling Programme<br>er Programme Rev. 1               | ****   |            | +                                      |               |                | •                 |                                       |  |            |             |             |     |     |    |

|                       | Task Name   | ter Arrive  |              |               |                |                      | 1             |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
|-----------------------|---|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|--|
|                       |   | To Complete | Actual Start | Actual Finish | Baselina 1 Sta | irt Baseline1 Finish |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 1157                  | Consultant's Inspection/Approval                      | 0%          | NA .         |               | 10/3/20        | 08 9/4/200           | Rolling 1     | Feb              | Mar | Apr | 1May | Jun | Jul |  |
| 1158                  | Mock Up for Tollet Area                               | 0%          | NA.          | N             | 4 2/2/20       | D8 1/4/20D           | a             | [207]            |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 159                   | Consultant's inspection/Approval                      | 0%          | NA.          | NA            |                |                      |               | ľ                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 160                   | Mock-up for Foyer Works                               | 0%          | NA.          | KIA.          |                | 1                    |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 161                   | Consultant's Inspection/Approval                      | D%          |              |               |                |                      |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 162                   | Mock-up for Hall Fit-Out (acoustic panel interfacing) |             | NA           | NA.           |                |                      |               | 1                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 163                   |   | 0%          | NA           | NA.           | 10/3/20        | 00 6/5/200           | 3             |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
|                       | Consultant's Inspection/Approval                      | 0%          | NA           | NA            | 7/5/20         | 08 12/6/2006         |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 164                   | ABWF - Internal Partitions and Doors                  | 0%          | NA.          | NA.           |                |                      |               | ſ                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 165                   | For Area between Grid A1 and A                        | 0:5         | NA           | NA.           |                |                      |               | +                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 166                   | Setting Out Works                                     |             |              |               |                |                      |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 157                   |   | 0%;         | NA           | NA            |                |                      | 1             |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
|                       | Frame Works for Block & Dry Well                      | 0%          | RA           | NA            | 28/3/200       | 18 9/5/20DE          | 3:            | ľ                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 1168                  | Sub-Framing Works for Doors                           | 0%          | NA!          | NA            | 28/3/200       | 8 21/4/2008          | ·             | i                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 1169                  | Partitioning for Block & Dry Wa'l                     | 0%          | NA           | NA.           |                |                      |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 1170                  | Plastering work for plant room                        |             |              |               |                | ,                    |               | j                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 177                   | Steel & Motal Works                                   |             | NA ;         | NA            |                |                      |               | !                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 1172                  |   | 0%          | NA :         | NA.           |                | 16/7/2008            | 1             |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
|                       | Frame Wks for Prop. Tollet and Shower Cubicles        | 0%          | NA           | HA            | 17/6/200       | 6 4/7/2008           |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 173                   | For Area between Grid 24 and 25                       | 0%          | NA           | NA            |                |                      |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 174                   | Setting Out Works                                     |             | NA.          | NÄ            |                |                      |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 175                   | Frame Works for Block & Dry Well                      |             |              |               |                |                      |               | i                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 176                   |   | . 0%        | RA           | NA.           | · 16/4/200     | 8 9/5/2008           |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
|                       | Sub-Framing Works for Doors                           | 0%          | NA i         | NA            | 16/4/200       | 8 26/4/2006          | j             |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 177                   | Partitioning for Block & Dry Wall                     | 0%          | NA           | MA            | 12/5/200       |                      |               | (                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 178                   | Steel & Metal Works                                   | 0%          | NA           | NA.           |                |                      |               | 1                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 179                   | For Area between Grld D and E                         | 0%          |              |               |                |                      |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 180                   | Setting Out Works                                     | 1           | NA           | NA            |                |                      |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
|                       |   | 0%          | NA.          | NA            |                | 9 14/5/2008          |               | 1                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 181                   | Frame Works for Block & Dry Wall                      | 0%          | NA.          | NA.           | 15/5/200       |                      |               | ſ                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 182                   | Sub-Framing Warks for Doors                           | 0%          | NA           | NA.           |                |                      |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 183                   | Partitioning for Block & Dry Wall                     | 0%          |              | NA.           |                |                      |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 184                   | Plastering for plant soom                             | 0%          |              |               | 26/6/200       |                      |               | i                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 185                   |   |             | NA NA        | NA.           |                |                      | ·             |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
|                       | Miscellenous Steel & Metal Works                      | . 0%        | NA           | NA :          | 15/5/2038      | 29/8/2006            |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 186                   | Frame Wks for Prop. Tollet and Shower Cubides         | 0%          | NA.          | NA.           | 5/9/2008       | 11/10/2008           |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 187                   | For Area between Grid A and D / Grid 16 and 24        | 0%          | NA           | NA.           | 3/4/2008       |                      | į             | 1                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 68                    | Setting out works                                     | 0%          |              | NA .          |                |                      |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 89                    | Maintenance accoss system                             |             | NA:          |               | 9/4/2006       | 1                    |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 90                    |   | 0%:         | NA :         | NA.           | 3/4/2009       | 22/7/2008            |               | ļ                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
|                       | Frame Wks for Acoustic Operable Partition             | . 0%        | NA.          | NA            | 3/4/2006       | 16/6/2008            |               | 1                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 91                    | Frame Works for Block & Dry Wall                      | 0%          | NA.          | NA:           | 18/4/2008      | 30/5/2008            |               | i                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 92                    | Sub-Framing Works for Doors                           | 0.55        |              | NA .          | 18/4/2008      |                      |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 93                    | Partitioning for Block & Dry Walf                     |             |              |               |                |                      |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 94                    | Plastering for plant room                             | U79:        | NA           | NA :          | 31/5/2008      |                      |               | ŀ                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
|                       |   | 0%          | NA           | NA            | 7/6/2008       | 12/7/2008            |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 95                    | Miscellenous Steel & Metal Works                      | 0%          | NA.          | NA :          | 30/4/2008      | 16/8/2008            |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 98                    | Frame Wks for Prop. Toilet and Shower Cubicles        | D%          | NA           | NA            | 8/7/2008       |                      |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 97                    | ABWF - Internal Finishes                              | 0%          | 474          |               |                |                      | 1             |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 98                    | For Area between Grid A1 and A                        | 0%          |              | NA !          | 5/E/2008       |                      | 7/2011        |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 99                    | Waterproofing Works                                   |             |              | NA            | 17/6/2008      |                      | ì             |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
|                       |   | 0%          | NA:          | NA            | 17/8/2009      | 3/7/2008             |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| DD                    | Plastering & Screeding                                | 0%          | NA :         | NA :          | 17/6/2006      | 16/7/2008            | ì             | ļ                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| <b>)1</b>             | Skim cost of Celling/Walling                          | 0%          | NA           | NA:           | 28/6/2008      | 14/6/2008            |               | i                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 32                    | Panking   | 0.4         | NA :         | NA.           | 17/7/2008      | 26/8/2008            |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 73                    | Ceiling Grid Installation                             | O'N.        |              | MA            |                |                      |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
|                       | Smoke Curtain Installation                            |             |              |               | 7/7/2009       |                      | i             | 1                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 15                    |   | 0%          | NA:          | NA:           | 15/8/2008      | 3/9/2003             |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
|                       | Stone Wall Cladding / Tiling Works                    | 0%          | NA /         | NA            | 17/7/2008      | 20/8/2008            |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 5                     | Stone Floor Finishing / Triing Works                  | 0%          | NA:          | NA.           | 17/7/2008      | 25/8/2008            |               | I                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 7                     | Glass/Metal Balustrade Installation                   | 0%          | NA -         | NA:           | 15/6/2008      | 6/9/2008             | i             | 1                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 18                    | Fitting Out for Open Lobbys/Foyer                     | 0%          |              |               |                |                      |               | f                |     |     |      |     | -   |  |
| 9                     |   |             | NA NA        | NA            | 15/8/2006      | 3/10/2008            |               | l                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 3                     | Celling installation                                  | 0%          | NA           | NA.           | 15/8/2008      | 30/8/2008            |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
|                       | Wall finishing work                                   | D%          | NA.          | NA.           | 23/8/2008      | 16/9/2008            | ŀ             | i                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| _                     | Floor finishing work                                  | 0%          | NA NA        | NA :          | 17/9/2008      | 3/10/2008            |               | l                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| H                     | Ceiling Panel Installation for internal area          | 046         | PIA !        | NA.           | 21/7/2008      | 17/9/2009            |               | l                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 3                     | For Area between Grid 24 and 25                       | 0%          | 190          |               |                |                      |               | l                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| -                     | Waterproofing Works                                   |             | NA.          | NA.           | 5/6/2008       | 30/9/2008            | ~ [           | Į.               |     |     |      |     |     |  |
|                       |   | 0%          | NA.          | NA.           | 5/6/2008       | 20/6/2008            |               | Ì                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 5                     | Plastering & Screeding                                | 0%          | NA           | NA            | 21/8/2008      | 21/7/2008            |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 7                     | Skim coat of Celling/Walling                          | D%.         | NA           | NA.           | 22/7/2008      | 19/8/2008            |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| ┪                     | Ceimg Grid Installation                               | 0%          | NA:          | NA:           | 20/8/2008 :    | 12/9/2008            | ,             | i                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
|                       | Smoke Curtain Installation                            | 0%          | NA:          |               |                |                      |               | l                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
|                       | Stone Wall Cladding Works                             |             | NA i         | NA NA         | 20/8/2003      | 18/9/2008            |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
|                       |   | 0%          | NA :         | NA            | 22/7/2008      | 25/8/2008            |               | İ                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| _                     | Stone Floer Finishing Works                           | D%          | NA .         | NA .          | 22/7/2008      | 30/8/2009            | ł             |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 1                     | Glass/Metal Balustrade Installation                   | 0%          | NA:          | NA NA         | 20/8/2008      | 12/9/2008            |               | 1                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| -                     | Miscellenous Fitting-out work                         | 04.         | ·            |               | *****          |                      |               | I                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| -                     | Coiling Panel Installation                            | 0%          |              | rea.          | 20/8/2008      | 19/9/2005            |               | 1                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
|                       |   |             | NA,          | NA            | 13/9/2008      | 35/9/2003            | 1             | ĺ                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| J                     | For Area between Grid D and E                         |             | NA           | NA .          | 5/8/2008       | 16/10/2008           |               | [                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| Ţ                     | Waterproofing Works                                   | 0%          | NA .         | NA .          | 5/9/2008       | 20/9/20GB            |               | [                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| ┪                     | Plastering & Screeding                                | 0%          |              | NA.           | 5/6/2008       | 2/9/2008             | ~             | !                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| -                     | Skim coat of Ceiling/Warting                          |             |              |               |                |                      | 1             | į.               |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| ـــــ                 |   | 0%          | NA.          | MA            | 5/8/2008       | 27/8/2009            | I             | İ                |     |     |      |     |     |  |
|                       | No. Calling Decaration                                | ···         |              |               |                |                      |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 211                   | ths Rolling Programme Task                            | - Pontones  |              |               | Archum:        |                      | External Test | Group By Summary |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 3 Mo                  | ter Programme Rev. 1                                  | 3 1.001.03  |              |               | illing way     |                      |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |
| 3 Mo<br>n Ma<br>/02/2 | ter Programma Nev. 1                                  |             | <u> </u>     |               |                |                      |               |                  | •   |     |      |     |     |  |
| Mo<br>Na<br>02/2      | ter Programma Rev. 1  Orlical Task                    |             | <b>*</b>     | . Sp          |                |                      |               |                  |     |     |      |     |     |  |

Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre Expansion Project

3 Months Rolling Programme 08Feb07 to 10July07

Based on Master Programme Rev. 1 ID Task Name Actual Finish Baseline1 Starr Baseline 1 Finish Stanit. Rolling 1228 28/8/2009 3/10/2008 8/2/07 1229 Ceiting Gold Installating DRS. 19/8/2008 4/10/2008 1230 Smoke Curtain Installation 28/8/2008 NA 28/9/2008 1231 Stone Wall Cladding / Tling Works 0% 3/9/2008 9/10/2008 1232 Stone Floor Finishing / Tiling Works 0% NA 3/9/2009 15/10/2008 1233 Gipss/Metal Balustrada Installation 28/8/2003 20/02/2006 1234 Miscellanaus Fitting-out work NA NA 28/8/2005 27/9/2008 1235 Celling Panel lostatistion 19/8/2008 11/10/2008 1235 For Area between Grid A and D / Grid 16 and 24 ÑĀ 17/6/2008 24/10/2008 1237 Waterproofing Works for level 7 only 240 NA NA 17/5/2008 3/7/2008 1238 Plastering & Screeding 17/6/2008 16/7/2008 1239 Skim cost of Column NA 17/7/2008 ŇΑ 3/Prione 1240 Ceiling Grid Installation -09%° NA I NA American 20/8/2008 1241 Smoku Curtein Installation 4/8/2008 1/9/200B 1242 Stone Wall Cladding / Tiling Works NA. NA 16/9/2008 22/10/2024 1243 Stone Floor Finishing / Tring Works NA MA 12/9/2008 24/10/2008 1244 Miscellensou Fitting Out Works for Hall 4/8/2008 25/9/2008 1245 Celling Panel Installation 0% NA วรสัยวกักดี 13/0/2006 1246 ABWF - Fitting and Fixtures 094 NA NÁ 15/9/2008 19/11/2008 1247 Door (rame & Door installation 15/9/2008 13/11/2008 ŇÄ 124B ironmongery installation 0% NA NA 3/10/2009 19/11/2008 1249 ABWF - Fitting and Fixtures 0% NA NA 2/10/2008 20/1/2009 1250 Food Concession Fectures 12/12/2008 20/1/2009 1251 Entrance Seculty Turnstiles OSF MA 12/12/2008 20/1/2009 252 Toilet/Shower Partitions for tailet 634 ÑÂ MA 2/10/2008 17/11/2008 253 Glazino / Mignes 31/10/2008 29/11/2008 1254 Lockers & Banches 0% 31/10/2009 29/11/2008 1255 ABWF - Signages D% NA. NA. 16/9/2008 29/12/2008 1256 Signage delivery & Installation 16/9/2009 29/12/2008 1257 ABWF - Shulter 015 Ne 28/3/2008 25/9/2008 1258 Subframe delivery and installation 28/3/2008 10/7/2008 1259 Fire shutter installation 11/5/2008 6/9/2008 1260 Remain shutter installation ne 17/7/200B 25/9/2008 1261 ATIME . Post ES inspection 8/11/2008 14/1/2009 1762 Suspended Cailing (Final Fix) 8/11/2008 12/12/2008 1263 Carpeting 6/12/2006 14/1/2000 1264 Bullding Services Installation 0% ΝÀ 19/1/2007 7/3/2009 1255 Major Plant Room Handover Summary No NA 4/3/3005 9/7/2008 1206 Chiller Plant Room & Chiller Pump Room 0% NA 3/5/2008 3/5/2008 1767 AHU Rooms (West Side) 13/5/2008 13/5/2008 1268 AHU Rooms (East Side) 0% NΑ 9/7/2008 9/7/2001 1269 Smoke Extraction Fan Room 0% NA 20/6/2008 20/6/2008 1270 WE Main Switch Broom 0% NA 13/5/2008 13/5/2006 1271 6/F Main Switch Room 1194 NA 9/6/2008 9/6/2008 1272 Level 1 Geass Tran & Pump Room 0% MA 1/3/2008 1/3/2008 1273 Electrical (Riser duct, telcom closet at West side) NA 3/4/2008 3/4/2DOB 1274 Electrical (Riser duct, lelcom closet at East side) "NA 15/5/2008 15/5/2008 775 Transformer Installation at Phase 2 (For sea water pump room) 7646 NΔ 29/5/2007 26/2/2008 276 Plant main handroom for work NA 29/5/2007 29/5/2007 1277 Medification work for structural ñ« AM 29/5/2007 8/8/2007 1276 Builder work for Transformer Boom 9/8/2007 2/10/2007 1279 Handover of Transformer to HKE 2/10/2007 2/10/2007 1280 Electrical Cable Installation by HKE NA 1 3/10/2007 21/1/2008 1281 Econosation 22/1/2008 26/2/2008 1282 Power On 0% 28/2/2008 NA 26/2/2008 1283 Transformer Installation Grid D-E 7150 Na. NA 5/3/2008 18/9/2008 1284 Builder's Works for HKE Transformer Room 0% 5/3/2008 5/5/2008 Builder's Works for Gable Draw Pit 1285 0% 29/4/20/IR 50/2008 1286 Handover of Transformer Room to HKF ne: ŇA 23/4/2008 21/5/2008 1287 Handover of Transformer Room L3 D% 23/4/2008 23/4/2003 1288 Handover of Transformer Room L6 0% 21/5/2008 21/5/2008 1289 Transformer Installation by HKE ÖX. 24/4/2008 25/0/2008 1290 Handover of Cable Draw Pit to HKE 30/4/2008 21/5/2008 1291 Vertical cable duct / Cable Draw for L3 30/4/2008 30/4/2008 1292 Vertical cable duct for L8 21/5/200B 21/5/2008 1291 Electrical Cable Installation by HKE 9/5/2008 18/9/2008 1294 Energisation 0% 30/7/2008 30/0/2008 1295 Power On 0% NA: 15/9/2008 15/9/2009 125G Lift and Escalator Installation 0% 2/5/2007 31/10/2008 1297 Fireman's Lift (F1 to F4) 0% 10/3/2008 4/9/200B 1298 Builders Work in Lift Shafts (F1 & F3) 0% 10/3/2008 5/4/2009 Project: 3 Months Holling Programme Based on Master Programme Rev. 1 progress Progress External Tasks Group By Summary Date: 08/02/2007 (33334333333) Milestone Spěl Baseline 1 Project Summary Page 18

| Handover Lift Shafts Fireman's Lift Installation (F1 & F3)   | % Complete Actual | Start   Actual i                      | Finish Baseline; Start  | Baseline 1 Finish   | 3filonth:                           |  |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|
|  |                   |                                       | 1   | į (   | Ration                              |  |
| Fireman's Lift Installation (Es. 5 Es)   | 0%                | NA :                                  | NA 5/4/2008   | 5/4/2008  | Rolling T                           | Feb  |
|  | 0%                |                                       | NA: 7/4/2008  | 31/5/2008   |                                     |  |
| Builders Work in Lift Shafts (F2 & F4)   | 0%                | NA                                    | NA 2/5/2008   | 27/5/2008   |                                     |  |
| Handover Lift Shafts   | 0%                | NA .                                  | NA 27/5/2008  | 27/5/2009   | -                                   |  |
| Fireman's Lift Installation (F2 & F4)  | 0%                | NA ;                                  | NA 28/5/2008  | 21/7/2003   |                                     |  |
| Submit Form 5  | 0%                | NA :                                  | NA 21/7/2008  | 21/7/2008   |                                     |  |
| EMSD Inspection  | 0%                | NAT.                                  | NA 5/8/2008   | 28/8/2009   |                                     |  |
| Obtain Form 6  | 0%                | NA.                                   | NA 4/9/2008   | 4/9/2008  |                                     |  |
| Passenger's Lift & Services Lift (P1 & P2, S1 & S2)  | 0%                | - NA                                  | NA 10/3/2006  | 9/9/2008  |                                     |  |
| Builders Work in Lift Shafts (P1 & P2)   | 0%                | NA                                    | NA 10/3/2008  | 9/4/2008  |                                     |  |
| Handover Lift Shafts   | 0%                | NA.                                   |   |   | 3 !                                 |  |
| Passengers Lift Installation (P1 & P2)   | 0%                | WA .                                  |   | 9/4/2005  |                                     |  |
| Builders Work in Lift Shafts & LMRs (S1 & S2)  | 0%                |                                       |   | 5/6/2008  |                                     | <b>↓ ↓</b>   |
|  | 1                 | NA.                                   | NA 2/5/2008   | 30/5/2008   |                                     | i  |
| Handover Lift Shalts & LMR   | D%                | NA 7                                  | NA 30/5/2008  | 30/5/2008   |                                     |  |
| Services Lift Installation (S1 & S2)   | 0%                | NA :                                  | NA 31/5/2008  | 24/1/2008   |                                     |  |
| Submit Form 5  | 0%                | NA :                                  | NA 24/7/2008  | 24/7/2008   |                                     | 1 1  |
| EMSD Inspection  | 0%                | NA .                                  | NA 6/8/2008   | 1/9/2009  |                                     |  |
| Oblain Form 6  | D%                | NA ,                                  | NA 9/9/2009   | 9/9/2008  |                                     |  |
| Escalator & General System   | 0%                | NA ,                                  | NA 2/5/2007   | 31/10/2008  |                                     |  |
| Relocation of Existing Escalator (E3 & E4)   | 0%                | NA .                                  | NA 2/5/2007   | 7/6/2007  |                                     |  |
| Submit Form 5  | 0%                | NA .                                  | NA 7/6/2007   | 7/6/2007  | 1                                   |  |
| EMSD Inspection  | 05                | NA .                                  | NA 8/6/2007   | 3/7/2007  |                                     | <b>◆</b>   |
| Obtain Form 6  | 0%                | NA .                                  | NA 3/7/2007   | 3/7/2007  |                                     |  |
| Retocation of Existing Escalator (E1 & E2)   | 0%,               | NA.                                   | NA 25/5/2007  | 29/6/2007   | - 1                                 | •  |
| Submit Form 5  | 0%                | NA :                                  |   |   |                                     |  |
| EMSO Inspection  | 0%                | NA ;                                  |   | 29/6/2007   | ]                                   |  |
| Oblain Form 6  |                   | NA:                                   | .,  | 25/7/2007   |                                     | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O |
| Builder Work in Escalator Pits (E5 to E19)   | 0%                | NA .                                  | NA 25/7/2007  | 25/7/2007   |                                     | aconopagasas sees  |
| Builder Work in Escalator Pils (E5 to E19)  Handover Escalator Pils  | 0%                | NA:                                   | NA 28/3/2008  | 3/5/2008  | T                                   |  |
|  | D%:               | NA                                    | NA 3/5/2008   | 3/5/2009  | 7                                   | \ }  |
| Escalators Installation (E5 to E19)  | 0%                | NA.                                   | NA 18/6/2008  | 9/8/2008  |                                     | \  |
| Submit Form 5  | 0%                | NA                                    | NA 9/8/2009   | 9/8/2009  | 1                                   | \ \  |
| EMSD Inspection  | 0%                | ₩A                                    | NA 25/6/2008  | 18/9/2008   |                                     |  |
| Obtain Form 6  | C%                | NA                                    | NA 18/9/2008  | 18/9/2008   |                                     | [-]  |
| Central Computerized L&E Monitoring Sys-1st Fix  | 0%                | NA.                                   | NA 30/6/2008  | 11/8/2008   | -                                   | \  |
| Central Computerized L&E Monitoring Sys- Fin Fix   | 0%                | NA                                    | NA 1/8/2008   | 25/8/2008   |                                     |  |
| Testing & Comissioning   | 0%                | NA                                    | NA 26/8/2008  | 31/10/2008  |                                     | · ·  |
| Electrical Installation  | 0%                | NA.                                   | NA: 8/2/2007  | 6/11/2008   |                                     |  |
| Area for Grid A1-A   | 056               | NA                                    | NA 8/2/2007   | 20/9/2008   | i                                   |  |
| Modification of Electrical Sys. at Phase   &   | 0%                | NA                                    | NA 21/4/2007  | 15/6/2007   | i                                   |  |
| Surface Cable Containment at BOH of Phase 1.5.2  | 0%                | NA                                    | NA 29/5/2007  | 13/10/2007  |                                     |  |
| Structural Cashin Conduit, Siceves & Conduit   | 0%                | NA.                                   |   |   |                                     |  |
| Electrical Installation - 1st Fix  | 0%                | NA .                                  |   | 16/2/2008   |                                     |  |
| Electrical Installation- 2nd & Final Fax   | 0%                | 100                                   | NA 26/1/2006<br>NA 22/4/2005  | 26/5/2009   |                                     |  |
| Lighting installation  | 0%;               | NA.                                   |   | 20/9/2008   | i                                   |  |
| Area for Grid A - D  |                   | NA .                                  | NA 6/8/2009   | 3/9/2008  | į                                   | <b>)</b> }   |
|  | 0%                | NA:                                   | NA 21/4/2007  | 14/15/2008  |                                     |  |
| Structural Cast-in Conduit, Sleeves & Conduit  | 0%                | NA                                    | NA 21/4/2007  | 25/4/2008   |                                     |  |
| Electrical Installation - 1st Fix  | 0%                | NA .                                  | NA 8/3/2005   | 23/7/2008 :   |                                     |  |
| Electrical Installetion- 2nd & Final Fix   | 0%                | NA ;                                  | NA 12/7/2008  | 14/10/2006  |                                     | <b>∤</b> ]   |
| Lighting lestallation  | 0%                | NA                                    | NA 5/5/2006   | 3/9/2008  |                                     |  |
| Area for Grid D · E  | 0%                | NA                                    | NA 5/1/2008   | 6/11/2008   |                                     | {  |
| Structural Cast-in Conduit, Sleeves & Conduit  | 0%                | NA .                                  | NA 5/1/2008   | 18/3/2008   | Ì                                   | <u> </u>   |
| Electrical Installation - 1st Fix  | 0%                | NA                                    | NA 15/5/2008  | 30/8/2008   |                                     |  |
| Electrical Installation- 2nd & Final Fix   | 0%                | NA ,                                  | NA 2/9/2009   | 3/11/2008   |                                     | i 1  |
| Lighting Installation  | 0%                | NA :                                  | NA 7/10/2008  | G/11/2008   | i                                   |  |
| Main Switch Room Installation  | 0%                | NA                                    | NA 4/7/2009   | 14/10/2008  |                                     | f F  |
| Testing & Commissioning - Electrical Installation  | 0%                | NA                                    | NA 16/9/2008  | 22/10/2006  |                                     | / /  |
| re Services Installation   | 0%                | NA .                                  | NA 9/2/2007   | 29/11/2008  |                                     | į <u>1</u>   |
| Area for Grid A1-A   | 0%                | NA.                                   | NA 9/2/2007   |   |                                     | <u> </u>   |
| Structural Cast-in Pipeworks & Sleeves   | 0%                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |   | 6/6/2008  |                                     |  |
| FS Installation - 1st Fix  | 0%                | . et e                                | NA 9/2/2007   | 8/3/2008  | i                                   |  |
| FS Installation - 2nd Fix  |                   |                                       | NA 28/1/2008  | 26/5/2008   | i                                   |  |
| Area for Grid A-D  | 0%                |                                       | NA 23/4/2005  | 6/8/2008  |                                     | 1 1  |
|  |                   |                                       | NA 23/1/2008  | 26/9/2008   |                                     | † <b>†</b>   |
| Structural Cast-in Pipeworks & Sleeves   | 0%                | 1                                     | NA: 23/1/2008   | 8/4/2008  |                                     | , <u> </u>   |
| F5 Installation - 1st Fix  |                   | NA :                                  | NA 8/3/2008   | 23/7/2008   | J                                   | ! 1  |
|  | DW.               | NA                                    | NA 27/6/2008  | 26/9/2008   |                                     | 1 1  |
| Ares for Grid D-E  | 0%                | NA                                    | NA 18/2/2008 :  | 30/9/2008   |                                     |  |
|  | 0%                | NA:                                   |   | 30/4/2008   |                                     | ,  |
| FS installation - 1st Fix  |                   |                                       |   | 31/7/2008   |                                     |  |
| FS Installation - 2nd Fix  |                   |                                       |   |   |                                     | }  |
|  |                   |                                       |   |   |                                     | !  |
| Upgrading / Modification of FS Control Panel   |                   |                                       |   |   | ļ                                   | 1 1  |
|  |                   |                                       | ers torrazous,  | 10/10/2008  |                                     |  |
| Upgrading / Modification of FS Control Panel Testing & Comissioning - Fine Services  |                   |                                       |   |   |                                     |  |
| Testing & Comissioning - Fire Services   |                   |                                       |   |   |                                     |  |
| Testing & Comissioning - Fine Services  Programme Task Expressioning - Fine Rev. 1   | Progress          |                                       | Summary   |   | External Ta                         | Group By Summary Group By Summary  |
| Testing & Comissioning - Fire Services  Programme Task   |                   | <b></b>                               | Seti  |   |                                     | Group By Summary Baseline 1 SILITILILIES   |
| FS Installation - 2nd Fix  Area for Grid D-E  Structural Castlin Pipeworks & Sieeves FS Installation - 1st Fix FS Installation - 2nd Fix |                   | 0%<br>0%<br>0%<br>0%<br>0%<br>0%      | 0% NA | 0% NA NA 2782308   0% NA NA 1827208   0% NA NA 1827208   0% NA NA 1827208   0% NA NA 3067208   0% NA NA 3067208   0% NA NA NA 277206   0% NA NA NA 277206   0% NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA | DW   NA   NA   278/2008   26/9/2008 | 0% NA NA 2776/2018 26/97/2008   0% NA NA 18/27/2008 20/97/2008   0% NA NA 18/27/2008 20/97/2008   0% NA NA 16/27/2008 20/97/2008   0% NA NA 26/27/2008 20/97/2008   0% NA NA 27/7/2008 20/97/2008   0% NA NA 27/7/2008 20/97/2008  |

|              |  |            |              |               |                           |                            |            | ing Kong Convention and Exhibition Contre<br>Expansion Project<br>hths Rolling Programme 08Feb07 to 10July<br>Based on Master Programme Rey, 1   |   |
|--------------|--|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------|--|---|
| ID           |  | % Complete | Actual Start | Actual Finish | Baselinet Start           | Baseline1 Finish           | 3Month     | T  |   |
| 1370         |  | 0%         | N/           | N/            | 16/9/2008                 | 29/11/2008                 | Rollina    |  | Mar Apr May Jun Jui   |
| 1372         |  | 0%         | N/           |               |                           |                            |            |  |   |
| 1373         |  | 0%<br>0%   |              | . NA          | *                         |                            |            | 1 1  |   |
| 1374         | Submit Form 501  | 0%         | NA           |               |                           |                            |            | 1  |   |
| 1375         |  | 0%         | NA           |               |                           |                            |            | -  |   |
| 1376         |  | 0%         | N/A          |               |                           |                            | F-1 %      | j  |   |
| 1378         | Plumbing and Drainage Installation  Area for Grid A1-A                     | 0%         | t)A          |               |                           | 25/11/2008                 |            | ] •  |   |
| 1379         | Structural Cast-in Pipeworks & Sleeves                                     | C%         | NA<br>NA     |               |                           | 2019/200B<br>8/3/200B      |            | .] ] "   |   |
| 1380         | P&D Installation - 1st Fix   | 0%         | NA.          | 1             |                           |                            |            | ļ [  |   |
| 1381         | P&D Installation - 2nd Fix   | 0%         | NA           |               |                           | 6/8/2008                   |            | 1 !  |   |
| 1352         | Sanitaryware, Fittings & Accessones Installict in                          | 0%         | NA.          |               | 7/0/2008                  | 20/9/2008                  |            | 1 1  |   |
| 1384         | Area for Grid A-D<br>Structural Cost-in Pipoworks & Sieeves                | 0%<br>0%   | NA.          |               |                           | 14/10/2008                 |            | } i  |   |
| 1385         | PAD Installation - 1st Fix   | 076        | NA<br>NA     | NA<br>NA      |                           | 8/4/2008  <br>23/7/2008    |            | ]  |   |
| 1366         | P&D Installation - 2nd Fix   | 0%         | NA NA        |               |                           | 12/9/2008                  |            |  |   |
| 1387         | Sanitaryware, Fittings & Accessories Installatin                           | 0%         | NA.          | NA.           | ,                         | 14/10/2005                 |            |  |   |
| 1388         | Area for Grid D-E  | 0%         | NA.          | NA.           |                           | 25/16/2008                 |            | 1 1  |   |
| 1389<br>1350 | Structural Cast-in Pipeworks & Sibeves P&D Installation - 1st Pix          | 0%         | NΑ           | NA            |                           | 30/4/2008                  |            | [  |   |
| 1391         | P&D Installation - 1st Pix  P&D Installation - 2nd Fix                     | 0%.<br>0%  | NA NA        | NA NA         |                           | 19/8/2008                  |            | ] !  |   |
| 1392         | Sanitarywara, Fittings & Accessorius Installatin                           | 0%         | NA.          | NA<br>NA      | !                         | 30/9/2008<br>25/10/2008    |            | !  |   |
| 1393         | Pump Room Installations  | 0%         | NA.          | NA NA         |                           | 23/9/2009                  |            |  |   |
| 394          | Testing & Commissioning  | 0%.        | NA.          | NA.           | 2/8/2008                  | 31/10/2008                 |            |  |   |
| /395         | From Submission  | 0%         | NA           | NA.           | 27/10/2008                | 25/11/2008                 |            |  |   |
| 1395<br>1397 | Submit Form WWO48 WA Inspection  | 0%         | NA           | NA.           | 27/10/2008                | 27/10/2008                 |            |  |   |
| 139B         | Water Certificate Obtained   | 0%         | NA :         | NA .          |                           | 8/11/2008                  |            |  |   |
| 1399         | DSD Completion Advice  | 0%         | NA 1         | NA<br>NA      | 25/11/2008 °<br>8/11/2008 | 25/11/2008<br>8/11/2008    |            |  |   |
| 1400         | Yown Gas   | 076        | NA ·         | NA.           | 2/5/2005                  | 18/8/2008                  | i          | [ [  |   |
| 1401         | Pipework Installation  | 0%         | NA           | NA NA         | 2/5/200B                  | 18/8/2008                  |            | !!!  |   |
| 1402         | Heating / Ventilation and Air-Condition installation                       | 0%         | AH           | NA.           | 9/2/2007                  | 29/11/2008                 |            |  |   |
| 1403         | Sea Water System Upgrade the Phose 2 sea water pump house                  | 0%         | NA :         | NA .          | 5/12/2007                 | 5/5/2008                   |            | !  |   |
| 1405         | Testing & Commissioning  | 0%         | NA !         | NA HA         | - 1                       | 3/4/2008                   |            | ĺ  |   |
| 1405         | Area for Grid A1-A   | 0%;        | NA.          | MA;           | 4/4/2009<br>9/2/2007      | 5/5/2008<br>21/8/2008      |            |  |   |
| 1407         | Siructural Cast-in Conduit, Sieavs & Conduit                               | 0%         | NA.          | NA            | 9/2/2007                  | 8/3/2009                   |            | T <sub>e</sub>   |   |
| 1408<br>1409 | HVAC-1st Fix   | 0%         | NA :         | NA            | 28/1/2008                 | 26/5/2008                  |            |  | 990838383890000000000000000000000000000   |
| 1410         | HVAC - 2nd Fix AHU / Fan Room Installation                                 | C%:        | NA :         | NA :          | 23/4/200B                 | 6/8/2008                   |            |  |   |
| 1411         | Area for Grid A-D  | 0%         | NA           | NA NA         | 30/5/2006<br>23/1/2008    | 21/8/2008                  |            |  |   |
| 1412         | Structural Cast-in Conduit, Sleevs & Conduit                               | 05         | NA.          | NA:           | 23/1/2008                 | 15/9/2008<br>8/4/2008      |            | !  |   |
| 1413         | HVAC- 1st Fix  | 0%         | NA           | NA.           | 26/2/2008                 | 11/7/2008                  | į          | ! !  |   |
| 1414         | HVAC - 2nd Fox   | 0%         | NA           | NA.           | 14/5/2008                 | 15/9/2008                  |            | ! !  |   |
| 1415<br>1410 | Area for Grid D-E  | 0%         | NA           | NA .          | 18/2/2008                 | 11/10/2008                 | ·i         | i l  |   |
| 117          | Structural Cast-in Conduit, Sleevs & Conduit  HVAC-1st Fix                 | 0%         | NA           | NA :          | 18/2/2008                 | 30/4/2028                  |            | ł i  |   |
| 18           | HVAC - 2nd Fix   | 0%         | NA :         | NA NA         | 10/4/2008<br>30/6/2008    | 30/7/2008                  |            | !  |   |
| 1419         | AHU / Fan Room Installation  | 0%         | NA -         | NA :          | 15/7/2008                 | 30/9/2008                  | 4          |  |   |
| 1420         | Sea water chiller pipes (4nes) from HKCEC Phase 2                          | 0%         | NA :         | NA.           | 4/4/200B                  | 18/7/2008                  | !          |  |   |
| 1421         | Chiller Plant Installation   | 0%         | NA.          | NA.           | 3/5/2008                  | 15/8/2003                  |            | 1  |   |
| 1422         | Testing & Commissioning Form Submission                                    | 0%         | NA           | NA .          | 15/7/2008                 | 11/10/2008                 | 1          |  |   |
| 1424         | Submit Form 501 (Ventiation)   | 0%         | NA NA        | NA<br>NA      | 15/10/2009 j              | 29/11/2008                 |            |  |   |
| 1425         | FS Inspection/Re-inspection  | 0%         | NA.          | NA NA         | 25/10/2008                | 15/10/2008 :<br>21/11/2008 |            |  |   |
| 1426         | Fire Certificate Obtained (Ventitation)                                    | 0%         | Alk.         | NA.           | 29/11/2008                | 29/11/2008                 |            |  | i de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de |
| 1427         | SMATV System and Public Address System                                     | 0%         | NA;          | NA.           | 19/1/2007                 | 19/12/2008                 |            | <u></u>  |   |
| 1428         | Relocation of Existing SMA System  | 0%         | NA NA        | NA .          | 1/3/2007                  | 31/5/2007                  |            | I I  |   |
| 1429<br>1430 | Diversin & Modificatin of Sys Cable link Up P1A2<br>SMATV System - Cabling | 0%         | NA !         | NA            | 19/1/2007                 | 30/5/2007                  |            |  |   |
| 1431         | SMATV System - Installation  | 0%<br>0%   | NA NA        | NA<br>NA      | 2/8/2008<br>4/10/2008     | 18/10/2008<br>15/11/2008   |            |  |   |
| 1432         | Public Address System - Cabling  | 035        | NA:          | NA :          | 23/8/2003                 | 3/11/2008                  |            |  |   |
| 1433         | Public Address System - Installation                                       | Ω%.        | NA :         | NA            | 21/10/2008                | 24/11/2008                 | ĺ          |  | ì   |
| 1434         | Structural Cabling System - Cabling  | 0%         | NA .         | NA            | 23/8/2008                 | 3/11/2008                  |            |  |   |
| 1435         | Structural Cabling System - Installation                                   | 0%         | NA :         | NA .          | 23/10/2008                | 13/12/2008                 |            |  |   |
| 1436         | PABX System - Cabling PABX System - Installation                           | 0%<br>0%   | NA .         | NA :          | 23/8/2008                 | 4/10/2009                  |            |  |   |
| 1436         | Testing & Contribution   | 0%         | AA           | NA<br>NA      | 24/10/2008<br>15/11/2008  | 3/12/2008<br>19/12/2006    |            |  |   |
| 1439         | Burglar Alarm and Security Installation                                    | 0%         | NA:          | NA<br>NA      | 15/11/2008                | 19/12/2006<br>4/12/2008    |            |  |   |
| 1440         | Diversion & Modification of System Cable link up P1 & 2                    | 0%         | NA .         | NA.           | 19/1/2007                 | 12/5/2007                  | -          |  |   |
| rainer of    |  |            |              |               |                           |                            |            | Electronic de la constant de la cons |   |
| ased on t    | Month's Rolling Programme Master Programme Rev. 1                          | Progress   |              | Si            | ummary                    |                            | External T |  | Surimary  |
| ale: 08/0    | 2/2007 Critical Task   | Milestane  | •            | Sį            | pkt                       |                            | Project Su | ummary Gasetine 1  | <del>(contributed)</del>  |
|              |  |            |              |               |                           |                            |            | Page 20  |   |
|              |  |            |              |               | ···                       |                            |            |  |   |

## Hong Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre Expansion Project 3 Months Rolling Programme 08Feb07 to 10July07

| ID i     | Task Name   | % Complete | Actual Start | Actual Finish | Baseline   Start | Baselina   Finish     | 3Month | <del></del> | ·   |     |     |     |  |
|----------|---|------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| 41       | Rearrangement of Security Console                 | 0%         | - NA         | !             | 1                | ,                     | Ratino | an Feb      | Mor | Apr | May | Jen |  |
| 12       | Point Monitoring & Access Control Sys - Cabling   | 0%         | NA NA        |               |                  |                       |        | 5207        |     |     |     |     |  |
| 43       | Point Monitoria & Access Control Sys Installation |            |              |               | 18/9/2006        |                       |        | <b>†</b>    |     |     |     |     |  |
| 14       | Card Access Control System - Cabling              | 0%         | NA.          | NA<br>NA      |                  |                       |        | i           |     |     |     |     |  |
| 45       | Card Access Control System - Installation         |            | NA NA        |               | 4/10/2008        |                       |        | ļ.          |     |     |     |     |  |
| 46       | Closed Circuit Television System - Cabling        |            | NA NA        |               |                  |                       |        | i           |     |     |     |     |  |
| 47       | Closed Circuit Television System - Installation   | 0%         | - NA         |               |                  |                       |        |             |     |     |     |     |  |
| 48       | Watchman Tour Installation                        | 0%         | NA NA        |               |                  |                       | i<br>  |             |     |     |     |     |  |
| 49       | 2-Way Radio Communication - Cabling               |            | NA I         |               |                  |                       |        |             |     |     |     |     |  |
| 5D       | 2-Way Radio Communication - Installation          | 0%         | NA.          | NA NA         |                  |                       |        | į           |     |     |     |     |  |
| 51       | Testing & Comissioning                            | 0%         | NA.          | NA.           |                  |                       |        | ţ           |     |     |     |     |  |
| 52       | Emergency Generation Installation                 | 0%         | NA           |               |                  |                       |        |             |     |     |     |     |  |
| 53       | Emergency Generalor Instaliation                  | ÓN         |              | NA.           |                  |                       |        |             |     |     |     |     |  |
| 54       | Testing & Comissioning                            | 0%         | NA.          | NA.           |                  | 23/9/2006             |        |             |     |     |     |     |  |
| 55       | Gondola / Window Cleaning Equipment               |            |              | NA.           |                  | 17/11/2008            |        | i           |     |     |     |     |  |
| 36       | Gondola Window Cleaning Equip. Reiling            |            | NA:          | NA NA         |                  | 31/7/2008             |        |             |     |     |     |     |  |
| 7        |   | 0%         | NA.          | NA.           | i                | 23/9/2008             |        |             |     |     |     |     |  |
| 58       | Festing & Comissioning                            | 0%         | NA:          | NA NA         |                  | 17/11/2008            |        | 1           |     |     |     |     |  |
| 59       | External Works                                    | 045        | NA.          |               |                  |                       |        |             |     |     |     |     |  |
| 10       | Underground Services Construction                 | 094        | NA .         | NA.           |                  | 7/3/2009<br>5/12/2007 |        |             |     |     |     |     |  |
| 31       | Fit-Out for Roof Garden & Roof Area               | 0%         | NA:          | *1*           |                  |                       | i      |             |     |     |     |     |  |
| 2        |   | 0%         | NA:          | NÁ            |                  | 2/9/2008<br>30/9/2008 |        |             |     |     |     |     |  |
| 3        | Ancillary Structures Construction                 | 0%         | NA .         | NA            |                  | 24/9/2008             |        | i           |     |     |     |     |  |
| <u>a</u> | Planters Construction                             | 0%         | NA.          | NA.           | 2/10/2008        | 17/11/2008            |        |             |     |     |     |     |  |
| 5        | External Wall Finishas                            |            |              |               |                  | 6/1/2009              |        |             |     |     |     |     |  |
| 5        | External Ceiling Works                            | 0%         | NA !         | NA NA         |                  | 22/12/2009            |        | j           |     |     |     |     |  |
| 7        | External Flooring                                 | 0%         | NA :         |               | 18/11/2008       | 16/1/2009             |        |             |     |     |     |     |  |
| 8        | External Staircase Finishes Works                 | 0%         | NA:          | NA.           | 3/12/2005        | 16/1/2009             |        |             |     |     |     |     |  |
| 9        | Fencing, Railing & Sundry Motel Wks               | D% .       |              | NA.           | 17/1/2009        | 24/2/2009             |        | 1           |     |     |     |     |  |
| ₫"       | Landscaping Softworks                             | 0%         | NA.          | HA            | 17/1/2009        | 7/3/2009              |        | l           |     |     |     |     |  |
| П        | Building Services Installation                    | 0%         | NA           | NA.           | 16/7/2006        | 21/2/2009             | i      |             |     |     |     |     |  |
| z   ·    | Handover and Inspection                           | 0%         | NA.          | NA.           | 18/11/2008       | 11/3/2009             |        |             |     |     |     |     |  |
| 5        | Final Handover Inspection                         | 0%         | NA.          | Nă ?          | 1Er11/2008       | 11/12/2008            |        | 1           |     |     |     |     |  |
| 7        | Section 1- Completion of the ALE Structure        | 0%         | NA.          | NA.           | 29/11/2008       | 30/11/2008            | ļ      | ľ           |     |     |     |     |  |
| 5 T      | Clearance of remaining works                      |            | NA I         | NA            |                  | 11/3/2009             |        |             |     |     |     |     |  |

Project 3 Months Relling Programme
Based on Matter Programme Rev. 1
Date: 08/07/27/007 Chical Task

Milestone Sprit Project Summary

Flage 21